



Lesson 8:

A NATION'S STRENGTH

قومي طافت

Pre-reading:

برے مے پہلے کامثق

Read the title of the poem and tell what this poem is about. - تقم موزان پڑھے اور تا کی کے مقال ہے۔

Ans. This poem is about the strength of the nation.

Q: What is a nation's strength?

قرى ماات كاب ٢

Ans: People of the nation are its strength.

جواب: توم كالوكاس كاطات يس-

Q: How can people make a nation strong?

لوك كمارح قرم كوطا توريط كن إلى؟

Ans: By the struggle and devotion people can make a nation strength.

جواب: منت اوركن ساوك مكراتق ناسكة بين-

Urdu Translation

اردورجمه

Not	gold,	but	only	men	-ga-	make
ئك	<u> گولڈ</u>	ب	اونلی	200	- کین	ميک
. نیس	سونا	بك	مرف	انيان 🔍	یے ہیں	t _z

English	li di	اردو
Not gold, but only men can make	ناث كولذ بث اونكي بين كيين ميك	موناكيل بكسانسان عاسكة بين-

A people	great	and	strong;
437	کریٹ	نيز	سرُوگ
لوگ	عظیم	اور	طاتتور

English	تلفظ المناطقة المناطق	الدو التوريا الدو التوريد
A people great and strong:	آنی پل کریٹ ایڈسٹر ویک	33 635 2 63

Men	who	for	truth	and	honour's	sake
بين	y C	فار	الروتي	ايز	זנו	میک
لوگ	2.2	٠ کے کے	- جائی	اور	مزت	الآن مي

	וענ
English	tiet and a de Charles and
Men who for truth and honour's sake	المار عام المراس على المراس عن المراس عن الموارد والمارد والمراس عن الموارد والمراس عن المراس عن الموارد والمراس المراس
uuth and honour's sake	CVIII REBUSE

	and nonour s sake		A STRUMP STATE OF THE STATE OF	long.
Stand	fast	and	suffer	Sil /
业	فاسث	اينڈ	j	1 50
ني الماري الماري	دریتک	اور	مقابله کرتے رہتے ہیں	

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM)

ENTINE	báb.	اردو
English	1.4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	. +2 .7 (1- /
Stand fast and suffer long.	سنينثر فاسث ايند مغرلاتك	ريك مقابد كرت ربح ين-

Brave	men	who	work	while	others	sleep,
¥1.	ين	No.	. درک	دائل	اورز .	سليپ
بهادر	ا سرول الأمالية	3.	کام کرتے ہیں	جبكه	دوس بےلوگ	موجاتے ہیں 🔷

English	تلفظ	337
Brave men who work while	ير يوهن موورك وأكل اد مرزسليب	ادراوك جوكام كرتے ہيں جبر دوسر بے لوگ سوجاتے ہيں۔
others sleep,		0)

Who	dare	while "	others	fly
Я	723	وأكل	לננ	نلائی
· 3.	مقابلہ کرتے ہیں	جكبه	וון ב	بحاك جاتے ہیں

English	ii V	اردو
Who dare while others fly	مودير واكل اورز قلاكي	بوسقالمبركت بين جبك دور عباك جات بين-

They	build	a nation's	pillars	deep
ر خ	址	الے بیشن ز	پارو	ڙيپ ر
ST. 01	باتين	ایک تو کے	ستون	مضبوط

English	تفظ	اردو
They build a nation's pillars deep	دے بلڈانے بیشن زیلرزڈیپ	م کے ستون کو مضبوط متاتے ہیں۔

And	lift -	them	to	the sky.
ايند	کے لفٹ	ديم	ژ	دى سكاكى
الراح الما	اونچا کرتے ہیں	أخيل	<u>ک</u>	آ سان تک

لفك ديم ثووى سكاكي	لآسان تك او نجالے جاتے ہیں۔
	منے کے دوران:
	الوكون مفبوط بناتا ہے؟
ng people make a	nation strong.
لومضبوط بناتے ہیں۔ 	ف بمان بر مستقل من جن محنته اخ بر تر
Colle 1	ا کے ہم قانیہ حصہ پرنشان لگا تھیں۔ اے ہم قانیہ حصہ پرنشان لگا تھیں۔
	ng people make a لومفبوط بناتے ہیں۔

Ans: Who dare while other fly.

And lift them to the sky.

Vocabulary

وخيرهالفاظ

A Find out the words from the poem which have almost the same meaning as in column 'A' and write them in column 'B'.

В
great
honour
brave
pillar
build

Find synonyms and antonyms of the following words in thesaurus.

نغت كى مدوس مندرجد وبل الفاظ كمتر ادف اورمتنا دالفاظ تاش كرير-

Words	Synonyms	Antonyms		
strong	powerful, forceful	weak		
brave	bold, fearless	coward		
build	construct, erect	demolish		
deep	far down, bottomless	shallow		

یڑھ کی Reading Comprehension

Answer the following questions.

مندرجه والسوالول كے جواب ديجے۔

Ans. It is about strength of a nation.

یقوم کی قوت کے بارے میں ہے۔ 2. What can we do to make a nation strong?

ہم قوم کوطا تورینانے کے لیے کیا کر سکتے ہیں؟

Ans. We can struggle harder to make our مم مزيد جدو جهد الني قوم كوطاقت وربناكت بير. مم المعانية الم

3. What does the poet want to convey through the poem? المجام كاريخ كايخام ويما فإيتا بي؟ Ans. The poet wants us to be united for our national goal.

شاعر جابتا ہے کہ ہم قومی مقصد کے لئے استقے ہوجا کیں۔ 4. Who suffer for the nation?

قوم کے لئے کون مقابلہ کرتاہے؟ Ans. Brave and truthful men suffer for the جواب: بہادرادر سے لوگ اپی قوم کے لیے صبتیں جیلتے ہیں۔ 5. For whom did the poet use the words

'sleep' and 'fly'?

شامر نے کن لوگوں کے لئے سونے اور بھا گئے کے الفاظ استعمال کیے؟ Ans. The word 'sleep' and 'fly' indicate the coward and selfish people who do nothing to make their nation strong.

جواب: لفظ موے رہنا اور بھاگ جانا ہر ول اور خو دغرض لوگوں کے لیے استعال كے مح بيں جوائي قوم كومضوط بنانے كے ليے وكينيں كرتے۔

Fill in the blanks and complete the

درجة اليومل كرنے كے لئے خال مكريكري: following stanza

No.	Statement O
1.	Not gold, but only men can make.
2.	Men who for truth and honour's sake.
3.	Brave men who work while others sleep.
4.	They build a nation's <u>pillar</u> deep.

G Complete the summary of the poem using the following words.

courageous, wealth, glory, nation, lift, height, idle, foundations, sake, dangers, difficulties, Ans: It is not gold or wealth that makes a nation strong. It is only men that can bring glory to a nation. These men are brave and courageous. They fight for the sake of truth and honour. They are ready to face difficulties. They work while others sit idle and take a rest. They meet dangers while others run away in fear. They make the foundations of their nation very strong. They lift their nation to the height of the sky.

Grammar

تواعد

Indefinite Pronoun:

Indefinite pronoun refers to persons or things in general way, but does not refer to any person or

اسم خمیر کی چیزیا محف کے لئے عام طور پر استعال کرتے ہیں لیکن خاص طور پر ریہ کی محف یا چیز کے لئے استعال نہیں ہوتے ہیں۔

One, none, all, some, somebody, nobody, few, many, any, other, anybody, everybody, both,

Every body is welcome at the party.

سب کودعوت میں خوش آ مدید_

One hardly knows what to do.

کوئی مشکل سے جانتا ہے کہ کیا کر ہے۔

دوسرون سے بھلائی کرو۔

Do good to others.

102



7

- Underline the indefinite pronouns in each sentence. برجما مِن المعمر كو مُعلاك المعمر كو مُعلاك المعمد الم
- 1. Some are born great.
- 2. He is a man of few words.
- 3. One never knows who might be listening.
- 4. Many of them were Christians.
- 5. Is there anything in that box?

Reflexive Pronouns

Singular	Plural
I - myself	We - ourselves
You - yourself	You - yourselves
He - himself	They - themselves
She - herself	
It - itself	

Some verbs are followed by reflexive pronoun when the subject and object refer to the same person or thing.

کچر دخل راجع اسم اشارہ کے ساتھ ہوتے ہیں جب فاعل ادر مفعول ایک ہی فخص کے لئے استعال ہوں۔ ماایک ہی چز کیلئے ہوں۔

For example:

- 1. I hurt myself.
- 2. She looks herself in the mirror.
- 3. We enjoyed ourselves on the picnic.
- 4. He himself cleans the office.
- 5. They themselves gathered the information.

themselves

No.		Word
	We hope to availall casual leaves.	ourselves
2.	She could not avail of the opportunity.	herself
	He absented from the class.	himself
4.	They saved by contacting the fire brigade immediately.	themselves
	You resigned to your fate.	yourself
h	We treatedby watching a wonderful movie last night.	ourselves

7.	I bought computer yesterday.	_a new	myself
8.	Don't you deceive	?	yourself

Pronunciation:

- Read aloud the following tongue twisters.
- 1. He took a look at the look and the book.
- The stern clerk had a thirst for my purse.
- 3. A giggling girl garnish the green garlic dish.
- 4. How much den would a dew drop, if a dew drop did drop dew?
- 5. English language is increasing its ranging as a lingua franca.
- 6. The noisy boy toils with the soil to make toys.
- 7. A big bug bit a bold bald bear and the bold bald bear bled badly.
- He threw the three filthy thieves down with a thud.
- Cheese chews a chunk of cheap cheddar cheese.
- 10. The fool hrew the soup in the pool.

Writing Skills ببارتی

Write the summary of the poem. Use the following words and phrases.



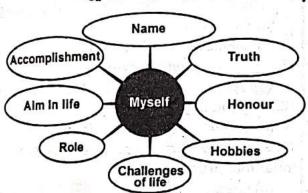
Summary of the Poem

This poem is full of patriotic feelings. Here the poet tells us that it is not gold or wealth, but men who make a nation strong. These men are brave and courageous. They fight for the sake of truth and honour. They are ready to face difficulties. They work while others sit idle and take a rest. They meet dangers while others run away in fear. They make the foundations of their

nation very strong. They lift their nation to the height of the sky.

(3) Write a character sketch of your own in a few lines. Make a mind map to develop the paragraph.

اہے بارے میں کھیں دی ترتیب سے پیرا کراف بنائیں۔



A Character Sketch of Myself.

My name is Ali. I am 12 years old. I am about 5 feet tall. I have a strong body. I wear neat and clean clothes. I read in class seven. I always stand first in the class. All the teachers like me for my honesty and good habits. I always like to help the poor students. I want to serve the poor people of my country. I work very hard to achieve my aim in life. I am also fond of games. I play hockey in the evening. Gardening is my hobby. I enjoy my hobby very much. I spend time sometime in my garden daily. All my friends, relatives and neighbours are proud of me. My parents pray for me for the achievement of my aim in life.

زبانی گفتگوکی مہارتیں Oral Communication Skills

الل: احمآب كي بين؟ Bilai. How are you, Ahmad? Ahmad: I am tine. How are you?

احمد: من فحیک مول آپ کیے ہیں؟ Bilal: I need your advice as I want to buy a used bike.

الل : استعال شده موثر بالتك فريد في ال كاملاح وابتا ول-Ahmad: Do you want my honest opinion?

احمد: كياآب يرى فلماندائ وإح إلى-

Bilal: Yes, of course. Ahmad: Well to tell you the truth. I don't بلال: مي يتنيا think that you should buy a used bike.

امر المك بالكري ما المولى واخيل فيس كآب كاستعل شعما تك خريد في والي Bilal: Why?

Ahmad: It won't work for long. Moreover, you'll have to spend time and money to get it repaired again and again.

احمد: بددر بانین ہوگی اس کے علاوہ بار بار مرمت کے لئے آپ کو وقت اور یہے منائع کرنایزی کے۔

Bilal: I guess you are right. Thanks for your kind advice.

بال: مراخال بآب ميك كتي إلى آب كى دائ كالشريد Ahmad: OK. Goodbyel بلال: الجما خدا حافظ Bilal: Goodbyel

Group Activity

اجائ مركري

Now practise this dialogue in pairs.

ال مالے عجوزے بنا كرمش كريں۔

اصطلاحات Glossary courageous brave الم show courage, show boldness بأت dare and bravery respect, regard مظمت honour when used as people, it means nation a support, (here) foundation of a pillar building / a nation ستون Stand steadfastly, stand unmoved stand fast قائم دبنا bear problems and troubles with suffer patience مامنا

امتحاني تياري Test Preparation

Read the given stanza and answer the question no. 1 - 5. Brave men who work while others sleep,

Who dare while others fly.... They build a nation's pillars deep And lift them to the sky.

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) 15. When the action done by the subject turns . While others back upon the subject is called: (b) wake Reflexive pronoun (a) go (d) run (C) sleep (b) Possessive pronoun(c) Indefinite pronoun (d) Demonstrative pronoun men who work. 16. Tick the correct pronoun to fill in the (b) weak (a) brave blank in the given sentence: (d) rich (c) poor "They _____ decided to go to Quetta." while others fly. 3. Who (b) herself (a) himself (b) near (a) care themselves (c) themself (C) dare (c) fear 17._____were drowned. 4. And lift theme to the_ (b) One (c) Which (d) What **(2)** All (b) sky (a) tree 18.Do good to (d) stains (c) roof 5. The meanings of " pillars" is. (b) Others (c) all (a) Them 19. Some are born great. In the sentence the (a) source (b) rule indefinite pronoun is: (C) base (d) power (b) Born (G) Some (d) Are (a) Great 6. Complete the sentence with correct 20. Nobody was there to rescue the child. In reflexive pronoun: the sentence the indefinite pronoun is: Can you solve this problem by _ (a) nobody (b) there (c) rescue (d) child (b) yourself (a) myself 21.We did not see _____ of them again: (d) himself (c) themselves (a) Some (b) All (c) Nobody 7. Reflexive pronoun used in the sentence 22."Those books on the table are _____ is: He can read himself. Appropriate pronoun to complete the (b) read (c) can (d) himself 8. The reflexive pronoun in the sentence is: above sentence is: (d) mine We also do our work (a) I (c) me (b) my (b) work (c) ourselves (d) do 23. I can do it (a) myself (b)yourself (c)herself (d)himself 9. The horse hurt itself. In the sentence, word, "itself" is: 24. She can cook the food all by $_$ (a) herself (b) yourself (c) myself (d) theirself (a) Reflexive pronoun(b) Possessive pronoun 25. "The picture hanging on the wall is (c) Indefinite pronoun(d) Relative pronoun 10.1 know the story is true, Newton told me __. ____." Appropriate pronoun to complete (a) himself (b)yourself the above sentence is: (d) us (c)themselves (d)ourselves (a) we (b) our 26. Fill in the blank with appropriate use of 11.Afshan blamed for mistake. pronoun "Anwar and Nadia are my friends. (a) herself (b)himself (c)themselves (d)yourselves __ often come to meet me: 12. Shaista can cook the food all by: (c) We (a) He (b) She 27. We can type___instructions on key board. (a)myself (b)yourself (C) herself (d) us (d)themselves **(G**)our (a)his (b)my 13.You may thank her ____ __ for that. 28. The balls in the bag are all (a) herself? (d) I (b) himself (a)my (c)me (b) mine (d) themselves 29. Cattle breeders from all parts of the I4.You can write a good book ____ country bring ____ cattle to the show. (a) myself (b) yourself (c) hisself (d) herself (a)they (b) their (c) then (d)themselves

GHAZALI A-UNE GUIDE (MEDIU	M) 3 105 ENGLISH 7
30. My younger brother hurt	homework in time.
n the play ground yesterday.	(a) His (b) Her (c) Your (1) Their
(a) yourself (b) himself (c) myself (d) itself	39. Tick the correct option which can be used
31. Read the sentence and tick the option to	to complete the given sentence.
fill in the blank:	"One should respectelders."
The magician has a saw in hand.	(a) one one's (c) ones (d) his
(a) their (b) him (d) hers	40. Tick the correct option to complete the
32. Tick the correct pronoun which can be	
used in the following sentence:	and Raheel to do"
She saw in the mirror.	(a) his homework
(a) she (b) her (c) hers (d) herself	(c) her homework (d) your homework
33. The sentence with correct use of	
pronouns is:	(b) yourself
I myself did my homework.	(c) themselves (d) ourselves
(b) Myself I did my homework.	42. Sui gas become very popular these days.
(c) I did my myself homework.	We use it to cook. We use it to run our
(d) I did mine home work myself.	factories.
34. Tick the correct pronoun to fill in the	We use it to heat our rooms. "it" refers to
blank in the given sentence:	(a) cook (b) Sui gas (c) factories (d) rooms
"They decided to go to Quetta."	43. We are going to set up in
(a) himself (b) herself	business.
(c) themself	(a)herself (b)himself
35. Read the following sentences carefully	©ourselves (d)themselves
and tick the sentence with correct pronoun:	44. Afshan blamed for mistake.
(a) One must do their duty.	(b)himself
(b) One must do his duty.	(c)themselves (d)yourselves
One must do one's duty?	45. The pronoun which can be used in blank
(d) One must do my duty.	spaceis flying a kite.
36. Which of the following sentences is correct?	(a) They (b) You
(a) One must keep his promise.	46. You can write a good book
(b) None of the boys were present.	(a) my self (b) your self (c) himself (d) her self
One should do one's work.?	47. Complete the following line with the
(d) None student are in class.	pronoun: Neither I nor play cricket
37. In the following sentence 'it' refers to:	
(a) the	you (b) do stamps:
(a) this (b) is (a) my (b) book	48. Aslam has been collecting stamps: (c) they (d) him
38. Tick the correct option which can be used	exams, Qasim?
medication given sentence:	49. When are (a) I
The father advised his sons to do	(a) he (b) yea

esson 9:

Kaghan Valley

كاكافاك

Pre-reading:

Q: Have you ever visited a valley?

Ans: Yes I do.

Q: Do you enjoy visiting parks?

Q: Can you differentiate between natural and man-made beauty? ام فرق كريكة بير؟

Natural beauty has its own charm, where is man made beauty has its own importance

Ans: Natur	al beauty	has its	OWN CIT	allii, wiii		يت رکھتی ہے۔	تى اپنى اېم	وعی خوبصور	ہے جبکہ مصن	ى كااپنانظارە	براب: قدرتی [۔]
II. I. T.	- malati	on				, X'	13		S		اردورجمه
Urdu Tr		NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	kind	to mak	e and	beautif	y th	e earth	for	huma	n beings.
		very	كائنة	نومیک نومیک	ایند	بيو ئى فائى		دى ارتھ	فار	ہو مین	ونگو
	ميز بين	وري		بنايا	اور	وبصورت كما	- 7	س نے زیر	122	انيان _	زغ
تدرت		کیری	مبربان	ř.		تلفظ	0	T		اردو	
		glish	d to ma	ko and	المرادا الم	ويرى كالتنزلوم	זיי אניו	رت کیم	نے اور خوبصو		ز ٹین کوانسان کے
Nature has	s been ve ne earth fo	or hun	a to ma nan bein	gs.	الماريدن الماريدن	فارمومن وتكو		36	رعی ہے۔	بهت مهربان	مأني عمل قدرت
Kaghan	Valley	is	one	of	the mo	st bea	autiful	pla	ices	in	Pakistan.
ن و یلی	ick 🚾	از	ول	آف	ىموست	J	بيونى فا	,	پلیر	ال	باكتان
كاغان	وادی	4	ے ایک	ک -	27	ت ا	خويصور	U	جگهو	میں ا	بإكستان
	Englis	sh		in many	نفظ 💉		-ta		17	اردو	1
	Kaghan Valley is one of the most beautiful places in Pakistan.				دىموست ي	و ملى ازون آف ن بإ كستان		ے ایک	امات میں۔	ورت ترین مق -	پاکتان کے خوبصو دادگ کا قان ہے۔
A large	number	of	people	go	every	yea	r ZW	to	see	this	valley.
آلارج	بر	آن	بابا	√	ايورى	ائير		ثو	5	כצ	ویلی
بهت بوی	تعداد	ک	لوگ	التين		سال ا		8	د یکھنے	ای	وادی
	English	1.	20	115	تلفظ					اردو	1
A large nu every year				ט ניט פאַ	كوايورى ائيرنو	أنبرآف لي	זעוני	وريكمن	راس وادی	ل لوگ ہر سال	بهت پزی تعداد م ماتے ہیں
They	visit	th	e place	and	Ė	njoy	7	its	SCE	enic	beauty
دے	وزك		دی تغیس	ايذ	2	انجوا	X :-	إلى	ت ا	سينا	بيوني
. 03	رکتیں		اس جكه	اور	ליוט	لطف انھا۔		ای	ن	تدر	نظارول
	English		P _d		Reb			اردو			
	hey visit the place and ميتك يول. njoy its scenic beauty.					ز الدوى تليس	دےوا) نظارول	ں کے قدر		دان جگه کی سیر کر سے للف افعات
The valley	is	after	the na	me c	of	a sma	No.	own,	Kaghan.		
دی و یکی	أز	:ن	it	آفتر	دی نیم		17	J1-1		ٹاؤن	كافان
وادى	4	اجاتي	جانح	ے	Ct	- 2	2	_چھوٹے		الله تفيع	كافان

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH English The valley is known after the name رى و يلى از ناوَن ٱ مَرُوى يَهِم ٱفْ ٱسال نا وَن المسكامان كام عالى of a small town, Kaghan. كافال the valley of Kunhar River that flows is lt this area كنبادر يور آٺ دی و کلی إز ديث فلوز اك ال כט 11 وادي ببتاي يل علاق UI English 110 It is the valley of Kunhar River اٹ إز دی و ملی آ ف کنهارر پوردیٹ فلوزان دس امریا بدور بائے کتماری دادی ہے جو بہاں بہتا ہے that flows in this area. spreads the Kunhar River along The valley from سيرئذز الاتك دی و کلی دی کہنارر پور فرام دریائے کنہار ساتھساتھ سدوادي an elevation 2, 134 metres of to 4, 173 metres. اين اللي ديش آف ڻو 2,134 يمرز 4,173 ڪنرز تک پلندی 2,134 يمزز 2 4.173 مخزز 1:1 **English** The valley spreads along the دی و ملی سیرند زالانگ دی کهنار ر بورفرام این ایلی بدوادی در مائے کنہار کے ساتھ سمندرے 2,134 Kunhar River from an elevation ويش أف 2.134 يمزلو 4.173 يمزز يترے 4,173ميرزبلندي يرواقع ہے۔ of 2,134 metres to 4,173 metres. It Kilometres is 155 long. اك كلوميزر لاتك 11 155 كلوميز 155 English 1 اردو It is 155 Kilometres long. ر(وادی)155 کلومیٹر کمی اث إز 155 كلوميرز لا تك This pollution. place from is free پلیس دک يوليوش فرام فری آلودگی English تلفظ اردو This place is free from pollution. بیجکالودکی ہے یاک ہے دى يليس از فرى فرام يوليوش The valley presents its with beauty an extended natural scenic دی و کل پری زینٹس إحى سينك بيوني ابن ایلس نیند دُ تيجرل ړر روادي بين كرتي خوبصورت ساتھ فدرتي نظارہ دیتی ہے کی دجہ ہے mountains, glaciers. hills. and lakes, water-falls rivulets. مادسكيز كلينيزز ليس 北 رى دونش اينژ وافرفالز بهاژول يرفاني تودول بهاؤيول اور آبشارون نديول تالول English The valley presents an extended اردو وادی این بهاژون، بهاژیون، تریون، تالون، آبشارون دی ویلی بر اور برفانی تودون کی وجد سالگ بی نظار و یق ہے۔ سینک بعد natural scenic beauty with its ں این ایکس ٹینڈ ڈ ٹیجرل mountains, hills, lakes, rivulets, سينك بوني دوانس مادستنز الزيكس رى دولنس والرفالزايند كليفيرز water-falls and glaciers.

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) While Reading: Q: What adds to the natural beauty of the Kaghan Valley? Ans: Its mountains, hills, rivulets, water falls and glaciers are addition to the natural beauty of اہ ۱۱۵، ۱۱۷ مارہ ندیاں، تالے، پہاڑیاں، جھیلیں، آبشاریں اور برفانی تودےاس کے قدرتی حس میں اضافہ کرتے ہیں۔ ہراب:اس کے بہاڑ، ندیاں، تالے، پہاڑیاں، جھیلیں، آبشاریں اور برفانی تودےاس کے قدرتی حس میں اضافہ کرتے ہیں۔ Kaghan. Mansehra Kaghan Valley situated ماسيره ال بجوائثة كاغان وتكي از آن واقع ير كاغان وادى of Pakistan, Province Khyber Pakhtunkhwa باكستان خيبر پختون خواه يردونس خبير بختوان خواه باكتان English كاغابن وملي از پخوائند ان ماسيمره دستركث Kaghan Valley is situated in Mansehra أف خير چخون خواه يرووس آف ياكتان District of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Province of Pakistan. The weather in this valley is very cool ویلی كول دی و پدر اك 11 دِل وري میں يبال كاموسم فنذا UI وادي ہوتاہے بهت and pleasant from May September. to اينذ پليزنٺ متى ٹو خوشگوار 10 ے English The weather in this valley is very cool می ویدران دیس و ملی از ویری کول اینژ لات تبرتك يهال كاموسم بهت شنثراا ورخوشكوار and pleasant from May to September. پلیزنٹ فرام می توسخ Winters are very cold and valley. freezing this in Ĩ, ونثرز وريي كولثه ايندُ فریز تک وعی 10 دِک موسمهرما ret تضندا بہت واوي اور جمادينے والا میں SO the tourists do not visit the valley winters. during دى ئورىسىس **ڈوناٹ** وزك دی و علی دُ يورنگ سرکرنے والے نہیں 21 وادي دوران English Winters are very cold and freezing ونثرزآ رويري كولذا ينذفريز مك ان دس ويلي سو in this valley, so the tourists do not مابهت مُصندُ ااور جمادينے والا دى كورىسى دوناك وزك دى دى كى د يورى visit the valley during winters. Their route to Kaghan is through Mansehra Balakot. دئير **Abbotabad** and روٹ كاغان از ئالا *كو*ث انکا اينذ ايبكآ بإد لمر ف رائے كاغان طاتے ہیں ے ہوتے ہوئے بالاكوث ايبثآ بإد English Their route to Kaghan is through اردو Balakot, Abbotabad and Mansehra. وئيرروث بوكاغان ازتحروبالاكوث ايبث

	LI A-ONE	o the mour	itains	winding	throug	h la	vely		7.70
e road g	pes up and u	الماونليز	-	واسَندُ نک	تقرو	-	vely کو ل	tall Ut	trees.
دى روغ	کوزاپاینڈاپ بلندی کی طرف او نجے			ہوتی ہوئی	جاتی ہیں		خوبصور	او نچ	ريز درختول
سروكين	·			4.2			,, ,,	ارد	וניפט
	English	the mountains trees.	رائذنگ	رُاپ دی مادسکنز و	و کوزاپاین	دی	تع بل كما لي	ررر وں کے سا	خ اصورت در ف
e road goes	gh lovely tall	trees.			و لى نال <i>زيز</i>			ないりな	40
hile Reading How many f s: (i) Kaghar Weather in t	i: facts you find n Valley is situ this valley is v	in this parag		e .	بوتی ہیں۔ sehra. ہم ہے گزرتا	ر ردینے والی	را ہوتا ہے۔ مردا در مجمد ک	م بهت محفظهٔ دیاں بہت م	پڑھنے کے دورا اس چرا کرانے دادی کا عان شلع اس دادی میں مو اس دادی میں مرد کا عان کوجانے وا
	The second secon	situated		vo hours		ve ,	fron		Balakot.
Shogran	is It	پخوا پینڈ	The State of the S	ايث تُو أو	يُو	lug Go	فرام		بالاكوث
شوكرال		يرواقع		دو گھنٹے	صلے	کے فا	ے		بالاكوث
شوگرال	7	U102	أفظ		X	-		اردو	
En	glish		,	3. 13615	11/2	والع م	ک:اصل	1.4	111 . III
	ituated at f	ام بالأكوث إ wo	أورز ذرائيوفرا	أرووا يشراعت	Cisco	400	عام ا	ے دو ہے۔	را <u>ل ب</u> الأكوث_
hogram is s	ituated at t	ام بالأكوث (two	أورز ذرائج فرا	-		988	\ 	ے روے۔	
ours drive fr	situated at toom Balakot.	ام بالاكوث a small villa		surroun		by fo	rests	3112	and
ours drive fr Shogran	situated at to om Balakot.			surroun	ded	by fo	rests انكابا		and ئايا
ours drive fr Shogran شوگرال	situated at tom Balakot.	a small villa	ige	surround مراؤنڈؤ پھر اہواہے	ded	by foریسطس ریسطس گلات	rests باگانا		and اینژ ادر
ours drive fr Shogran شوگرال شوگرال	situated at 1 om Balakot.	a small villa آسالونځ	age	surroun مرادُندُدُ پھر اہواہے مountains.	ded	by fo ریمش گلات گلات ne well	rests ایگا ایکا ایکا -know		and گنیا ارا Siri Paya
ours drive fr Shogran شوگرال شوگرال peaks	is ituated at toom Balakot.	a small villa آسال وشیح ب چھوٹا دیبہات	ige	surround مراؤنڈؤ پھر اہواہے	ded	by fo ریسٹس گلات Me well ل نون	rests با گاہ اے جا اے درکار درکار		and اینژ Siri Paya سری پاک
ours drive fr Shogran شوگرال شوگرال peaks	is is of h	a small villa آسال ویکیج ب چیموٹا دیبات بالله and	ige	surroun مرادُندُدُ پھر اہواہے مountains.	ded	by fo ریمنش گلات Me well ل نون نهور	rests ایکا ایکا ایکا دری دری		and اور Siri Paya عرى پاك
ours drive fr Shogran شوگررال شوگررال peaks پیلی	situated at toom Balakot. is is i i i i i i i i i i	a small villa آسال ویلیج پس مچھوٹا دیبات الله and اینڈ بلز	ige	عدراؤنڈرؤ بھر اہواہے مارشنیز مارشنیز پہاڑوں a pla	ded	by fo ریسٹس گلات Me Well لِی تون نہور	rests افظ ا المحالمة الم المحالمة المحالمة المالة المالة المالي المالة المالة المالة الماله المالة المالة المالم الماله المالة المالة المالة المالة الماله المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالم المالة ال		and اینڈ Siri Paya عرکیاے مرکیاے seeing.
ours drive fr Shogran سوگرال شوگرال peaks پیلس پویوں mountain	situated at toom Balakot. is is of h i ر of h ن ر ن ن ن ن ن ن ن ن ن ن ن	a small villa آسال وینج ب مجھوٹا دیہات مالا الله and اینڈ ہار اور پہاڑیا	ige	surround سراؤنڈؤ پھر اہواہے مارسنگیز مارسنگیز پہاڑوں	ded	by fo ریمنش گلات Me well ای نون بهور	rests الالكار -know دكاري محاد الالكار الالول الول الولار الول الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الولي الول الولي الول الول الول الول الول الول الول الول		and اور Siri Paya اری پاک پری پاک seeing.
ours drive fr Shogran موگرال شوگرال peaks پیلس چوٹیوں mountain	situated at 6 om Balakot. is is if of h ig y of h ig y ig ig of h ig y ig ig ig ig ig ig ig ig	a small villa آسال ویلیج بر مجھوٹا دیبات الله and ادر پہاڑیا ادر پہاڑیا	ige	surroun مراؤنڈڈ پھر اہواہے ماونٹینز ماونٹینز پہاڑوں پہاڑوں بلیں	ded	by fo ریمنش گلات Me well ای نون بهور	rests افظ ا المحالمة الم المحالمة المحالمة المالة المالة المالي المالة المالة المالة الماله المالة المالة المالم الماله المالة المالة المالة المالة الماله المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالة المالم المالة ال	n	and اور Siri Paya اری پا ک اری پا ک seeing. سینگ
peal s چوٹیوں سورٹیوں پوٹیوں سورٹیوں سورٹیوں سورٹیوں	situated at 6 om Balakot. is is of h is y of h is y is is	a small villa آسال وینج ب مجھوٹا دیہات مالا الله and اینڈ ہار اور پہاڑیا	ige	surroun براؤنڈڈ امواہے ماونڈینز پہاڑدں پہاڑدں بہاڑدں بہاڑدں	ded	by fo ریسٹس گلات Me well ای نون بهور سیر	rests الالكار الداري المرادي المرادي المرادي المرادي المرادي	n J	and ایند Siri Paya ری پا ک seeing. سینگ مینگ این کھنے ک
ours drive from Shoot ran المورد الم	ituated at toom Balakot. is is of h of h is is finally illage and peaks he well-know	a small villa اسال ویلی اس چموال دیبات الاه and ایند براز بر اور پهاز برا اور پهاز برا السو المو المو السو السو المو	ایک استان ایک	surroun براؤنڈڈ بھر اہواہے ماوئٹینز پہاڑدں پہاڑدں بہاڑدں بہاڑدں	ded	اله	rests ا ك ا - know - know ا ك ا - know	ر ر اور است می اور است می از است می	عnd اینڈ Siri Paya کری یا کے seeing. کری کھنے کی ایک مجموعات کی رئی چوٹاد کیم رئی چوٹاد کیم کری چوٹور
المراب Shogran الموران المراب	ituated at toom Balakot. is is of h of h is is of h color bi is is of h color bi c	a small villa اسال ویلی اس مجموثادیهات اینڈ برا اور پهاژبا اور پهاژبا اور پهاژبا اور پهاژبا اور پهاژبا اور پهاژبا ال مور ام Surrounded of hills and	ایا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	surroun براؤنڈ پھر اہواہے ماونٹیز پہاڑوں پہاڑوں بلیس ماونٹیز سراؤنڈ ڈبائے فا سراؤنڈ ڈبائے فا	ded	اله	rests ا ك ا ا ك ا -know د ك و -know ا ك ا - ا - ا - ا - ا - ا - ا -	ردو ردو را بوات کی گر ابوات تا نگی دید	and ایند Siri Paya ری پا ک seeing. سینگ مینگ این کھنے ک
الم	ituated at form Balakot. is is of h of h is English small village and peaks he well-know lso a place v	a small villa اس ویلی اس مجمونادیهات ایند برا ایند برا اور پهاژب اور پهاژب اور پهاژب اور پهاژب اور پهاژب اور پهاژب اور پهاژب ایند برا اور پهاژب اور پهاژب ایند برا اور پهاژب اور پهاور پهاور اور په اور پهاور اور په اور پ	ایک ارسٹس ارسٹس ارسٹس ارسٹس ارسٹس	surroun براؤنڈ پھر اہواہے ماونٹیز پہاڑوں پہاڑوں بلیس ماونٹیز سراؤنڈ ڈبائے فا سراؤنڈ ڈبائے فا	ded	اله	rests ال	رد رد رت ہے جر را امراب تا علی دید	and اینڈ Siri Paya کری پائے seeing. سینگ مینگ ریکھنے کی ایک مجمونا دیم زی چوٹو دیم عین ادر
الم المحافظة المحافظ	ituated at toom Balakot. is is ii off hi off hi is is is is is is is is is	a small villa اس ویلی اس چیموٹادیہات اینڈ بر اور پہاڑی اور پہاڑی alsc اور پہاڑی کی of hills and vn Siri Payay vorth seeing.	ایا ارساس ایا ایا ایا ایا ایا ایا ایا ایا ایا	عداد ندگر ایموا به ا	ded	اله	rests المائة ال	رد رد رت ہے جر را امراب تا علی دید	عnd اینڈ Siri Paya کری پائے seeing. سینگ مینگ مینگ ناکی چھوٹاد یہ زی چوٹاد یہ ناک چھوٹاد یہ ین ادر عnoth ین ادر
الم المعالمة المعالمعالمة المعالمة المعالمة المعالمة المعالمة المعالمة المعالمة الم	ituated at form Balakot. is is is of h is is is is of h is is is is is is is is is i	a small villa اس چهوادیبات الله and اینژ بازی اور پیازی اور پیازی also السو علام علام السو علام السو علام السو المو السو السو المو المو المو المو المو المو المو المو المو المو	ای است ایک	عداد خداد المواح المواح المواخد المواحد المواخد المواخد المواخد المواخد المواخد المواخد المواخد المواحد المواخد المواخد المواخد المواخد المواخد المواخد المواخد الم	ما الما الما الما الما الما الما الما ا	اله	rests ال	رد رد رت ہے جر را امراب تا علی دید	and اینڈ Siri Paya مری پائے seeing. مری پائے دری چونادیہ الک چونادیہ دری چونادیہ مالک چونادیہ عمادہ کا ایک کی ایک ایک
الم المحتوان المحتوا	ituated at toom Balakot. is is ii off hi off hi is is is is is is is is is	a small villa اس چهوادیبات الله and اینژ بازی اور پیازی اور پیازی also السو علام علام السو علام السو علام السو المو السو السو المو المو المو المو المو المو المو المو المو المو	ایک الیک الیک الیک الیک الیک الیک الیک ا	عداد ندگر ایموا به ا	ما الما الما الما الما الما الما الما ا	اله	rests المائة ال	رد رد رت ہے جر را امراب تا علی دید	عnd اینڈ Siri Paya کری پائے seeing. سینگ مینگ مینگ ناکی چھوٹاد یہ زی چوٹاد یہ ناک چھوٹاد یہ ین ادر عnoth ین ادر

X GH	AZALI A	ONE.	GUID	E (M	EDIUM)	110	<u>X</u> _	X E	NGL	ISH\7
	English				Hiat	PT 4			717	
Maranie	w is breat another sm on the way to	all	1 Sec. 1992	ن ادر سال و		يوازير - تھاميك ئے كو كاغان ئے كو كاغان	وی		9	بم _ل ائی مپموٹا دیہات۔
13	is	a three	hours	e e		walk	(to	lake	9 8	Saif-ul-Muluk;
إث	إز	لي آورز		_	<u> </u>	واک	<i>V</i>	ریب جمیل		سيف الملوك
ی	4	الحفظ		ان	1)	پیرن سف	6			سيف الملوك
the m	The second second second	nderful	Maria Santa Maria	ight		JO .	(spin	Kagha کاغان	U	Valley.
اموست		ونڈرفل		سائن	-	ا <u>ن</u> مد	+	کاغا <u>ن</u>	6	<u>وعی</u>
ب	5.0	خوبصورر	4	نظاره_	, also	ييں	+		201	بيوادى
	English		4=	• . (تلفظ	7.6 87:1.1	سغ ارد	أحالتها	اردو منان کھنٹرکا	ميل بيف اللوك تك
lake Sai	ree hour ea if-ul-Muluk; ful sight i	the mo	ost an	ر کیک سیف نشان کا عا	رواج ن وات ث وغر رقل ساء	ب إزآ تحری آور لوک دی موس بی	ہے۔ و و	ورت نظاره	_ نوبھ	میں میں اس بے بیدادی کا عان کا سب
The lak	ce is	a lo	vely	spo		for	picni	e	and	enjoyment.
دى لىك		یی	THE RESERVE	ساِث		فار	كپنك		اينڈ	انجوائے منٹ
حميل	4	رين	74.	جگه	لے ا	20	يركرنے		اور	لظف المُحانِ
	English		T		Biet	~	T		اردو	
	is a lovely d enjoyment		احظمنث	ب اینڈ انجوا	باسإث فاركيك	ى ئىك إر آكو كى	ج ارا -	البترين جكه	بيركرنة كي	مجمل للف افعانے اور
Water	of	the	lake	∉ i s	hines	,rbia	e.	an	d	green
								20		
واثر	آن		دی لیک		شأتنز	بليو		يندُ	1	كرين
وافر پانی	آن کا		دی لیکه ح <u>صیل</u>	XQ	شائنز چىكتا <u>-</u>	بليو نيلا		يندُ اور .		کرین بز
پانی		l	مجبير	is	<u> </u>	نيلا	pollutio			
پانی	ise K	l	مجبير	ds ls	چکتا۔	نیلا no س	oollutic نوپوليوژ			7.
پائ becau	Ise,	there	مجبير	No.	چکتا۔	نيلا (no) : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				at all.
يانى becau بى كاز يوں كە	Ise,	there czy	مجبير	از -	چکتا۔	نيلا (no) : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	نوبوليوثر			بز at all. ایٹآل
پانی becau باکار پیر <i>ن کہ</i> Water of th and green	English ne lake shin because t	there. دیر وہاں es blue	,	از ->	چکتا <u>۔</u> تلفظ إبشائنزبليوا	نيلا (no) : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	نوپولیوثر آلودگی نید لودگی		اردو	بز at all. ایٹآل
پانی becau بن کار Water of th and green no pollution People	English ne lake shin because t	ريرُ وہاں es blue here Is	,	از ->	چکتا <u>۔</u> تلفظ إبشائنزبليوا	نیلا ۱۰ می اس دافرآ ف دی ک	نو پولیوتر آلودگی نبید لودگی	اور ۱۳۱۰ دل که و پال آ	اردو	بز at all. ایٹ آل بالکل بھی مجمل کا پائی میلا اور سبز بالک می تیس _
پانی becau بن کار Water of th and green no pollution People	English ne lake shin because t	ريرُ ريرُ وہاں es blue here Is	جبير کازديترازنو	از ہے پذکرین بی	چکتا۔ تلفظ ایٹ ائنز بلیواء ل۔	نیلا ای ال وافرآ ف دی کبر دو لیوش ایث آ	نوپوليوتر آلودگئيد لودگی	ور in' دل کرد پال آ ay at	اردو چکت ہے کے (heir	بز at all. ایٹ آل بالکل بھی مجمل کا پائی میلا اور سبز بالک می تیس _
پانی becau بن کار پرس کر Water of th and green no pollutio	English ne lake shin because t	there ریر وہاں es blue here Is	جمير کازديئزازلو n far	از ہے پذکرین بی and	چکتا۔ تلفظ ایسٹائنزبلیواء ل۔ Wide	نیلا no: س اور افراک نسب ایست آ در کی کی ایست آ	نوپولیوتر آلودگی نیم لودگی کودگی ک	ور on' دل که د پال آ ay at	اردو چکت ہے کے (heir	بز at all. ایک آل بالکل مجمی ممل کا بانی میلا اور مبز الک می کمیس _ الک می کمیس _
پانی becau برای کر Water of th and green no pollutio People پاری	Ise, English ne lake shin because to at all. come here יביליי בייליי בייליי	there (c) (there (c) (d) (es blue there is	جمير کازديرًازلو m far	از ہے پڈگرین بی and ایڈ	چکتا۔ تتفظ یہ شائنز بلیواء ل۔ سائنز بلیواء وائڈ	نیلا امن اور افراک آف دی کرک امن اور کیوشن ایث آ	نوپولیوتر آلودگی نیم لودگی کودگی ک	ور in' دل کرد پال آ ay at	اردو چکت ہے کے their دئیر	بز at all. ایک آل بالکل بھی میل کا پائی میلا اور مبز الکل کی تیں۔ الکال کی تیں۔ العال کی تیں۔
پانی becau ایکان Water of th and green no pollutio People اوگ و	ואפ English ne lake shin because t n at all. come here	there (s)	جمير کازديرًازلو m far	از ہے پذگرین بی and اینڈ اور	چکتا _ تلفظ تسلیما یک تا _ المنظم تسلیما یک تا _ المنظم تسلیما یک تا یک	نیلا ۱۰ اور افراک آف دی کرک پولیوش ایث آ اینژ اور	نوپولوثر آلودگی نید لودگی کودگی کے بیں	اور امان علامه المال علامه المال علامه المال علامه المال علام	اردو پچکتا ہے کے دئیر اپنا اردو	برز عدهاله ایک کویس اور برز
پانی becau ابری ابری Water of th and green no pollution People ابری وگر People cornd wide a	English ne lake shin because t n at all. come here English me here from	there from from	جمير کا دويتر ازلو n (far فرام	از ہے پذگرین بی and اینڈ اور	چکتا_ تلفظ ابشائنزبلیوایا ال- الانزلیوایا وائڈ دراز زام فاراجڈوا	نیلا ان وافرآ نددی کبر بولیوش ایث آ and اینر اور اور	نوپولیوتر آلودگی نیم لودگی فیل نیمیں غورت	ور امان عین عدمان عین علی گزار این اورا پخاقار	اردو چکا ہے کے دئیر اردو اردو	برز ایث آلا الله این الله الاور برز الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله
پانی becau ایکوں کہ Water of the and green no pollution People اوگر پانی People control wide a	English ne lake shin because t n at all. come here בּיֵל בּיִל בּיִל	there from from	جمير کا دويتر ازلو مرام دور- ايث ديئر ليتر-	از ہے فیر میں بی ایڈ اور اور اور مایڈ سے	چکتا_ تلفظ ابشائنزبلیوایا ال- الانزلیوایا وائڈ دراز زام فاراجڈوا	نیلا ۱۰ اور افراک آف دی کرک پولیوش ایث آ اینژ اور	نوپولیوتر آلودگی نیم لودگی فیل نیمیں غورت	اور امان علامه المال علامه المال علامه المال علامه المال علام	اردو چکا ہے کے (پیکا ہے کے اردو اردو اردو الاو	برز عدهاله ایک کویس اور برز

THE PARTY ONE	emme/ v	RDU \	200	O MAI	011011	<u></u>
GHAZALI A-ONE	GUINE (WE	DIUM)	361113	EN	GLISH	17
English		Hist.	41	/	اردو	-
Lake Saif-ul-Muluk is name after a legendary prince.	يجندرى كس ed	رازمدد آفتر آل) کا لیک سیف اکملوک	ا منزادے کے تا ^ہ	لموك كانام آنجها فح	جيل ميف الم ركما كيا ہے۔
The lake, is located	at a height	ôf	3,000 metres	fróm	the sea	level.
لوكيين از دى ليك	ایثآبائث	آن	3000ميٹرز	فرام	دىى	ليول
واقع ہے جمیل	بلندى پ	ک	عمن ہزار میٹر	ے	سمندد	E
English		Bit.			اردو	W 100
The lake is located at height of 3,000 metres from the sea level.	a عرز فرام 3000 مرز فرام	ایثآ با تثآ	ہے۔ دی لیک از لوکیوڑ دی می لیول	زبلندی پرواح _	8.	
" D. ading:	7.3		/14		ان:	بڑھنے کے دور مجماعہ نہ الم
While Reading: Q. Get more information about	ut the lake Saif	ul-Mulu	نهامل کریں۔ در اور اور اور	and there	وںے پارے is calm ar	nd peace
Q. Get more information about Ans: It is the most beautiful s	ight to see, its v خاموشی اور سکون ہے۔	water is	ess polluted : النازلدگار سراک	عال ما العالم	انظاره انتها کی خوبصا	جواب:اس
around.	ی کا حول اور سون ہے۔	7.04.57		very tasty	WEST STREET, S	utritious.
In Kunhar River you	find trout		از وچ	وبرى نيستى	ايذ	نيوري فحييس
يع كتبارريور ان	الراؤث فائذ	م کھلی	ج جو	بهت مزيدار) اور	غذائيت بخش
آپکو دریائے کہار می	ا فراؤث الح کی	D+			الدو	
English	out fish (5/2)	اؤري أورج	إن تهارد بور بوقا تنوفر	لى كى جو	ہاآپ کوٹراؤٹ مفذائیت بخش ہے مفذائیت بخش ہے	دریائے تہاری بہت درماران
In Kunhar River you find tr which is very tasty and nutriti	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF		י טואבענטיין	NAME OF THE PARTY	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	Persian
There is a large number	REMIES NO. 1	s, hotels	1	1		رشين
نبر آلارج إذ دير	ريىثورنش آف	759	بيش ايند	رکارد		فارى
تعداد بدی بی دہال	ريستورنش ميس	ہوگل	حول اور	25025	ever be	alike.
language, they say	that 'listenir	ıg' an	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		نيور لي	الائك
ے دے لیکوغ	لِستَك ديث	يند		کین	نبين	یکاں
کہتے ہیں دو زبان	سننے 🔍 کہ	اور		25		
	2	تلفظ		rat who Fe	20,00	وبال يدي تعد
There is a large number restaurants, hotels and tour resorts. In Persian Japaneses	موظراخد Of	برينورنش،				
say the Persian language, t		ر الدرجير	الورسس ري زورتم	ور المراجين	باین قارن زبان! نفیض میسانیت مجم	"و معضاور
never he alite	ا 'ng'	الحكين نحور	وعشالستك اعذى			
Your Visit		boar	the truth	of the	Persian	saying.
ine Kagna		bear	دى ژوتھ		دی پر هنتن	ے ایک مقولہ
3000		بیر ثابت	נועב	1	فاری کے	J)F
Vi Engli		عبو ا			اردو	6610K_T
the pay will bear the Kaghan	م ن بیردی شوقه آف دی		ملى لوروز شاتووا	اكاس مقوله كأ	امان کاروره فاری	م پ دراوی فروت ہوگا۔
Valley will bear the truth of	טאַ נט ענש בינט	عادان ریاد ک	ا کھن ہے!			343,432
					-	

112

ENGLISH

7

Vocabulary

وخيره الفاظ

A Find synonyms and antonyms of the following words in thesaurus.

لغت بش درج ذیل کے مترادف اور متنا د تلاش کریں۔

Words		Synonyms	Antonyms	
human	انيان	man kind	حيوان Animal	
natural	قدرتی	under nature	مصنوعي Artificial	
tasty	'مزيدار	delicious	لاًى bad	
cold	خنثدا	freez	کم hot	

Reading for Comprehension しょうしょ

Answer the following questions.

مندرجه ذيل سوالول كے جواب ديجيئے۔

1. Where is Kaghan Valley situated?

وادى كاعان كهال واقع ب

Ans. It is situated in District Mansehra, (Khyber Pakhtoon Khawa) province of Pakistan.

یا کتان کے صوبے خیبر پختون خواہ کے ضلع انسمرہ میں واقع ہے۔

2. What is the route to Kaghan Valley?

وادى كاغان كاكون ساراسته

Ans. The route to Kaghan is through Balakot, Abbotabad and Mansehra.

کاغان کو بالاکوث ، ایب آباداور مانسمرہ کے رائے جاتے ہیں۔

3. Where is Siri Payay Situated?

سرى يائے كهال واقع ہے؟

Ans. Siri Payay is situated in Shogran.

سرى يائے شوگرال ميں واقع ہے

4. What is the height of lake Saif-ul-Muluk?

جميل سيف الملوك كالمندى تنى الم

Ans. It is at a height of 3000 meter from sea level.

يرطح سندر سے 3000 ميٹر بلند --

5. Why is the lake known as Saif-ul-Muluk?

جميل كسيف الملوك كام س كون جاناجاتا ك

Ans. It is named after legendry prince Saif-ul-Muluk.

اں کا ام آنجمانی شنرادے سیف الملوک کے نام پررکھا گیا ہے۔

6. Do you plan to go to Kaghan Valley in the next vacation?

كاآب في اللي جميول من كاعان كسيركامنصوبه بناياب؟

Ans. Yes I do.

جي بان من في بنايا ہے۔

(E) Match the meaning correctly as in the given example.

leisure, winding, extended

No.	Statement
1.	Elevation means height from the sea level.
2.	Extended means longer than usual or
T.	expected.
Segge 1	~

- 3. Winding means twisting around itself.
- 4. Leisure means time spent in doing something that you enjoy.

قواعد Grammar

Figures of Speech

A figure of speech is ornamental use of words. It is a departure from the ordinary form of expression and is used to increase the effectiveness of words in a sentence.

For example:

If we say, "There are four pillars in this building, the word pillars is used in its ordinary sense. But when we say 'Failure is the pillar of success', the word pillar is used in figurative sense. Here are simple illustrations of some important figures of speech commonly used:

| المجال المحال المحال

113

ENGLISH

17

تعبيه Simile

It is a figure of comparison in which two dissimilar things are compared which have however at least one point in common. The simile is usually introduced by such words as; like, as or so.

یہ دوالگ الگ خصوصیات والی چیزوں کا موازنہ ہے۔ جن میں کم از کم ایک خصوصیت مشترک ہوتی ہی۔ تشبیہ کو عام طور پر ایسے الفاظ مثل like یا so سے ظاہر کیا جاتا ہے۔

For example:

مثلأ

He ran like a hare down the street.

و الله كال طرف يون بها كاجيے خركوش بها كتا ہے۔

Moon rose up in the east like a rose.

عا ند شرق سے يول طلوع مواجيے گلاب كليا ہے۔

Metaphor: استعاره

A metaphor is an implicit comparison without using words such as: like, as or so. In it the two objects of completely different nature are identified.

استعاره ایک ایسی واضح اصطلاح ہے جس میں ke, as, soاادفیرہ استعال کے جاتے ہیں۔

For example: 13

The camel is the ship of the desert.

اونث محرا كاجهاز ب_

My eldest son is the star of the family.

برابیا خاندان کاستاراہے۔

مطابقت ع جكد يُرس

Alliteration 32/

This consists in the repetition of the same sound or syllable at the beginning of two or more words.

بدویا تین ایک جیسی آواز کے الفاظ کی دہرائی چشتل ہوتا ہے۔ For example:

A strong man struggle with the storms of fate.

A load of learning lumbering in his head.

Use similes to fill in the blanks.

crow, day, dog, grass, blood

No.	Statement	Mari
1.	As falthful as dog.	Word
2.	As red as <u>blood</u> .	blood
3.	As clever as <u>crow</u> .	crow
4.	As green as grass.	grass
5.	As bright as <u>day</u> .	day

Name the various figures of speech in the following: ررج دیل ش آخر کے خدو خال کے نام کھیں۔

1. Life is a tale told by an idiot.

Ans. Metaphor

2. An Austrian army awfully arrayed.

Ans. Metaphor

استعاره

3. Your face is as a book where man can read strange letters.

Ans. Simile.

تعييد

4. The ship ploughs the sea.

Ans. Metaphor

استعاره

5. Errors, like straws, upon the surface

flows:

Ans: Simile

تشييه

6. A reeling road, rambles round the shine.

Ans.

Alliteration

صنعبيت بخمراد

Idioms کادرے

Idiom is a group of words the meaning of which is different from the meanings of the individual words.

Idioms play an important part in a language. Many verbs, when followed by a preposition or adverbs acquire idiomatic sense; as, break down, cast away, come by, etc.

Far and wide is an idiom used in the lesson.
It means everywhere. We use idioms in sentences to convey the meaning forcefully.

ایک محاور والفاظ کاو و مجموعہ ہے جوائی گفتلوں کے انفرادی مطلب سے مخلف ہوتا ہے محاورہ زبان میں اہم کردارادا کرتا ہے۔ بہت سے تعلق جن کے بعد حروف جاریا محل اختیار کرلیا جاتا ہے۔ مثلاً محلی اختیار کرلیا جاتا ہے۔ مثلاً cast away, Break down, come by

ENGLISH

ldentify the idioms used in the sentences and write their meanings.

جملون على ساستعال مول والعاورون كاشاعت كرين اورمعال كليس

He does not know English at all.

2. The villagers raised a hue and cry to see the thief. Koo

He <u>turn down</u> my proposal.

t/si

4. He left the place bag and baggage. يريابر ميت

5. There is no such hard and fast rule in this matter.

Use the following 'idloms' in sentences.

محادرات كوجملول بش استعال كريي_

Dispose of, fall off, knock down, look after, make for

Dispose of	000	Dispose of waste in waste bins.
Fall off	U.U	The prices of petrol have fallen off.
Knock	Dr. C.	He was knock down by a bus.
Look after	وكجهالك	He looks after his parents.
Make for	بله بولنا ادهاوا بولنا	Police made for the house of thief.

Pronunciation

Read these words aloud and make الغاظ كواد فيايره عيس اور حكون مس استعال كرير_ sentences steal, steel, pole, poll, lose, loose, root, route

Word	Sentence
Stealt 1/2	Stealing is a bad practice.
Steel	This door is made of steel.
Polelo	This is electric pole.
دوف والناPoll	They are polling votes.
Loset	don't lose hope.
زميلا0080	He is wearing a loose shirt.

Root?	Don't cut the root of tree.
Roule	This is the route to Quetta

تکسنے کی مہارتی Writing Skills

Write a paragraph of 60-70 words on 'A Visit to Murree'. Use the following mind map, مرى كرير كمنوال 20 م - 70 الغاظ كائيراكراف كسيس ايل وقى ترتيب



A Visit to Murree: During the summer vacation, we the students of class seven, decided to have a trip to the Murree Hills. We went there by bus. We started our journey early in the morning. We were very happy and made the journey pleasant by talking and telling jokes. The Journey was very pleasant through the mountainous area. There was greenery everywhere. We passed through high hills. The road lay moving round lofty rocks. The scenery was very charming. The ascent and descent were very enjoyable. We stopped on the way and had our lunch at a restaurant. We reached Murree before sunsel. We stayed in a rest house. We enjoyed the beautiful scenery of Murree Hills. A ride on the chairlift was very thrilling. We returned after week. It was a wonderful experience. We cannot forget those happy moments.

ENGLISH

	-	S
1	7	V
1	1	70

Oral Communication Sk	
ahad: Have you ever visited Murree?	בי בין ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים לי
Sameer: Yes, I went there n summer with my family.	میر: بی بش گرمیوں بس اپنی لیلی کے ساتھ کیا تھا۔
Fahad: It must have been an enjoyable trip.	بدنيه يقينا براطف سير موكل
Sameer: Yes, we also went to Ayubla and Nathlagali. I took many pictures of the places.	میر: تی ہم ایو بہاور نقبا گی ہی کئے میں نے کائی جگہوں کی ضور یں بھی لی ہیں
Fahad: Can you bring the pictures tomorrow?	ہد: کیا آپ کل تصویر میں لاسکتے وا
Sameer: Yes, I will.	مير: تي ش لا دُن گا_
Fahad: OK. See you tomorrow. Goodbye!	بد: ٹھیک ہے کل ملیں کے خدا مافظ
Sameer: Goodbyel	مير: خدا حافظ

اجما می سرگری

Practise this dialogue in the classroom.

r	MALINE MARK LAND CO.	Linea a pro-	
	دادی valley		an area of low land between hills or mountains
	beautify خواصورت بنانا	يولنات	to make more beautiful
	elevation بلندی		height of a place from sea level
	glacier کالحرو	كلفير	a large mass of ice, formed by snow on mountains
	winding بل کھاتی ہوکی	والأنك	having a curving and twisting shape
	pleasant خوش کوار	پليزنٺ	enjoyabe, pleasing or attractive
	تنرت کاء resort	رى دورك	a place where a lot of people go on holiday / vacation
	rivulet حل	رى دولك	a small stream of water
	leisure 💝	ليم	time spent in doing something that enjoys
	legendary آنجانی	بحثاري	very famous and talked about by a lot of people
	nutritious فذائیت پخش	نوزى هنس	food containing many of substances which help the body to grow

Test Preparation	امتحانی تیاری	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		

Glossary		اصطلاحات
breath-taking בرוט אט	ير- توليك	very surprising
واقع located	لوكلية	situated
ناری persian	پھین	language spoken in Persia, Iran
scenic 上版	ى كى	spread in scenes
spot 4	خات	place
stay (V	٤	living temporarily at a
eurround ועלע	مرادط	to be all around
tourists CL	أوريث	people visiting a paice
trout Ctyle	الاک	the name of a fish

Read the given paragraph and answer the question no. 1 - 5.

In Kunhar River you find trout fish which is very tasty and nutritious. There is a large number of restaurants, hotels and tourists resorts. In Persian language, they say that 'listening' and 'seeing' can never be alike. Your visit to the Kaghan Valley will bear the truth of the Persian saying.

- 1. Which fish is in the river Kunhar:
 - (a) spike

(b) trout

(d) sige

(c) dive

- 2. Your visit to this will bear the_
 - (a) truth
- (b) lie (c) story (d) river

GUNALALI A-UNE GUIDE (MEDI	NUM) SE116 SENGLISH 7
3. The name of the river is:	12. The sentence with correct use of adverb
(a) Jhelum (b) Sindh	is:
(c) Ravi	(a) Omar jumped easily over the wall.
4. They say in language.	(b) Omar quite easily jumped over the
(a) Urdu (b) Punjabi	Omar jumped over the wall quite easily.
Persian (d) Hindko	(d) Quite easily Omar jumped over the
5. The meanging of " alike" is:	13. This old man is a stranger person. He has
(a) more	no sympathy for his own .
(c) less (d) important	(a) ways and means flesh and blood
6. We must put our in our work in order	(c) hot and warm (d) day and night
to achieve success in our life.	14. The correct proverb is:
(a) thick and thin	Charity begins at home.
(c) safe and sound (d) flesh and blood	(b) Charity begins at house.
7. The correct proverb is:	(c) Charity begins at school.
(a) All that glitters is not silver.	(d) Charity begins at mosque.
(b) All that glitters is not copper.	15.A bird in hand is worth two in the:
All that glitters is not gold.	(a) cage (bush (c) stomach (d) forest
(d) All that glitters is not steel.	16. Those who live in glass houses should
8. The correct proverb is:	not throw stones others.
(a) Blood is thicker than syrup.	(a) on (b) in (a) at (d) over
Blood is thicker than water.	17.Look before you
(c) Blood is thicker than soup.	(a) sleep (b) leap (c) cross (d) across
(d) Blood is thicker than milk.	18. Horses while lambs bleat.
9. We must consider of raising funds for	(a) crow (b) neigh (c) roar (d) bark
poor students:	19. The sentence with correct proverbis:
(a) wear and tear (b) well and good	Every dark cloud has a silver lining.
(c) flesh and blood	(b) Every cloud has a dark and silver lining.
10. The correct proverb is:	(c) Every dark and silver cloud has a lining.
(a) Birds of a family flock together.	(d) Every dark cloud has a dark lining.
Birds of a feather flock together.	20.He began to learn his lesson by
(c) Birds of a species flock together.	(a) wear and tear (b) ways and means
(d) Birds of same kind flock together.	(d) by no means
11. The correct interrogative sentence is:	21.We must use all to aware students.
Which one do you want?	(a) wear and tear ways and means
(b) Which one does you want?	(c) heart and Soul (d) thick and thin
(c) Which one do you wants?	22.Shahid began to learn his book by:
(d) Which one does you wants?	(b) wear and tear
	(c) ways and means (d) by no means

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH

Review-2

A Find the synonyms of these words in لغت میں ان کے مترادف تلاش کریں۔ thesaurus.

Words	Synonyms	and shi
	horrified, scared.	en andami
The second secon	pretty, good-looking.	La est
	amusement, feast.	a Arba
	see, watch.	the or the
picture	photo, figure.	Color of

Find the antonyms of these words in لفت میں درج ذیل کے متضاد طاش کریں۔ thesaurus.

Words		Antonyms
slow	ست	fast پنت
happy	خُولُ	unhappy غُوْلُ
good	ايما	bad 12
active	چت	dull مسيع
harm	ثقسان	benefit قائده

possible answers. Tick (1) the correct them belongs: option.

	سے پر √ کانشان لگائیں۔ Noise is a kind of	111 th - 110 - 61 - 6 11	
1	Notes	وال معلى والمعلمة والأحد أن ود	1
٠.	NOISE IS a kind of		

- (a) ✓ pollution (b) sound (c) energy
- (d) enjoyment
- 2. (i) is the road sign of:
 - (a) U turn
- (b) two-way traffic
- c) round about
- 3. We can reduce noise by shifting to far off areas.
 - (a) offices
 - (b) ✓ factories
- (c) houses

- (d) shops
- 4. Noise can also be caused by _ __ music.
 - (a) low
- (b) soft (c) medium (d)√ loud

- ---- is harmful for our health.
- (a) sleep (b) walk (c) ✓ pollution (d) playing

D Separate the Past and Present Tenses from the following:

1.	مے فیل مال اور فیل مامنی ملیمہ و کریں Aslam went to Lahore.	
2.	Akram is reading a book.	past present
3.	He plays cricket on Sunday.	present
4.	I am drinking water.	present
5.	She was eating mangoes.	past
6.	Farah bought a dress.	past
7.	We daily play in the playground.	present
8.	He is waiting for the bus at the bus-stop.	present
9.	She passed the Matriculation Examination last year.	past.
10.	We surprised them by our sudden arrival.	past

Underline the Adjectives in the following G Each statement is followed by four sentences and write to which class each of

1	مفت کو خط کشیده کریں اور ان کے درج مجی کھیں۔	درج ذيل جلول بس ام
11.	My pen is lost.	Superlative
2.	This boy is <u>stronger</u> than Haris.	Comparative
3.	Pakistani cotton is better than Indian cotton.	Comparative
4.	Every man has his duties.	Demonstrative
5	Saleem is a good student.	Positive
6.	Each boy must take his turn.	Demonstrative
1	What news did she bring?	Interrogative
8.	He has <u>little</u> intelligence.	Irregular Adjective

Change the following Active Voice sentences into Passive Voice. فعل معروف كوفعل مجهول مين تهديل كرين_

ENGLISH

1. My brother won the match.

Ans. The match was won by my brother.

2. He ate an apple.

Ans. An apple was eaten by him.

3. Ahmad broke the window.

Ans. The window was broken by Ahmad.

4. She baked a very tasty cake.

Ans. A very tasty cake was baked by her.

The teacher punished the naughty boy.

Ans. The naughty boy was punished by teacher.

G Fill in the blanks with indefinite pronouns given below:

مندرجدؤيل خالى جكبول كويعيد دي موان ديغيد اسام مير يركري none, anybody, any, somebody, nobody

- 1. some body has stolen my book.
- 2. none of his poems are well known.
- nobody was there to rescue the child.
- 4. Did you ask anybody to come?
- 5. We did not see any of them again.

Fill in the blanks with reflexive pronouns given below: منديد وسل خالى جملول كور الليكواسا وهمير سيركري: himself, ourselves, itself, myself, themselves

- We often deceive ourselves.
- 2. I wash myself when I get up.
- Shahid has hurt himself.
- 4. Some people are always talking about themselves.
- A house divided against itself cannot stand.

Use appropriate modals given in brackets to fill in the blanks.

بريك يس دي كاروريد ما والرسامان مكري-

- 1. It may rain tomorrow. (may / can)
- 2. You must improve your spelling.

(might / must)

3. Prices ought to come down soon.

(may / ought to)

4. could you lend me your camera, please? (Would / Could)

- 5. This will be the book you want, I suppose (shall / will)
- Punctuate the following paragraph:

يراكران كرموزوادة فلكاكس:

one day a man visited a bird shop in the market he bought all the cages full of birds he opened all the cages one after another and set all the birds free the bird seller was surprised to see the strange act of the man he asked him why have you spent so much money for nothing the man replied when i was a prisoner of war i always longed to be free and see my near and dear ones so i can feel the miserable condition of the birds

Ans. One day a man visited a bird-shop in the market. He bought all the cages full of birds. He opened all the cages one after another and set all the birds free. The bird seller was surprised to see the strange act of the man. He asked him, "why have you spent so much money for nothing?" The man replied, "when I was a prisoner of war I always longed to be free and see my near and dear ones so I can feel the miserable condition of the birds."

Use similes to fill in the blanks.

المت عالى مكيدكرين-

bee, lion, coal, fox, hill

- 1. As old as hill.
- 2. As black as coal.
- As busy as bee.
- As brave as lion.
- As cunning as fox.
- Use the following Idioms in sentences.

لادرات كوجملول مين استعال كري<u>ن</u>

bed of roses, by chance, out of order, lion's share, far and near

•/			-	
V	CAL	OI	10	\
Λ.	P M			М۱
		u	IS	
~ \				

_	-
	70
1	
١	

bed of roses	Life is not a bed of roses.
	He won the match by chance.
out of order ځاب	This computer is out of order.
lion's share	He demanded lion's share in his father's property.
far and near دوراورزدیک	The people have come far and near.

him/her to join a birthday party.

اسے دوست کواٹی سالگرہ کی تقریب میں بلانے کے لیے تواکعیں۔

Examination Hall.

City A.B.C

March, 7, 20_

My dear friend,

I am to inform be you that on next Sunday is my birthday. I'll be glad if you join me on my birthday.

I hope that you'll come.

Thanking you

Your sincerely.

X.Y.Z

Write a paragraph of 70-80 words on the following topics:

درج ذيل موانات ي 70 يا80 الغاظ كاي اكراف كسين-

مرال المعالم المعالم 1. My Favourite Hobby MY FAVOURITE HOBBY

A hobby is something that we do for pleasure in our spare time. Every man has his own hobby according to his taste. My favourite hobby is stamp - collecting. I collect new as well as old stamps. Now I have four albums of stamps. My father works in a big office. He brings me home stamps from many countries of the world. Now I have pen friends all over the world. I exchange stamps with them. Each stamp has a story to tell me about different countries and people. It

gives me joy and pleasure. I enjoy it very much. I show my albums to my friends. This hobby keeps me busy and makes the best use of many spare time.

2. A Rainy Day باركن والادك A RAINY DAY

Summer is very hot in our country. This year, it was very hot as usual. It was the month of July. All were feeling uneasy. Everybody was praying for rain. At about 3 O' clock, a cold wind began to blow. People felt relief. All of a sudden, dark clouds appeared in the sky. Soon it was dark all M write a letter to your friend inviting around. There was flash of lighting and then a roar of thunder. It started drizzling. Soon it began to rain heavily. There was water everywhere. The streets were full of water. People took shelter in their houses. But children came out. They began to shout and play in the rain. When rain was over, the people came out. All were very happy, there was happiness everywhere. It became a very pleasant day. All enjoyed sound sleep that night.

Reading and Thinking Skills: 0

يد مع اورسوح كم مارتى

An unseen reading passage may be exploited for text patterns, comprehension questions, summary skills and vocabulary.

P Oral Communication Skills:

ديانى يول يولى كريارتي

Form pairs of groups (as required) and give students different situations. Ask them to prepare a dialogue for each situation and

present it in the class. مطلوبہ گروپس بنا کیں اور طلبا م کو مختلف صور تحال دیں اور کہیں کہ ہر صور تحال کے متعلق مفتكوتيادكرين اوركلاس مين پيش كرين-

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) esson 10: Quaid-i-Azam Pre-reading: ويماملم ميلية كبادركهال بيدا موع؟ Q: When and where was Quald-i-Azam born? Ans: Quaid-e-Azam was born on December 25th 1876 in Karachi. جاب: قائدا ملم من 25 رسر 1876 كوكرا في يس پيدا موك _ كاآب ريمي قائد كارك إرك كوكي كاب يوسى بيدا موك Q: Have you ever read any book about Quald-I-Azam? Ans: Yes I do.

Urdu Translation

376	in	Karachi.
7	إك	315

Quaid-i-Azam	Muhammad Ali Jinnah	was	born	on 25 th December, 1876	in	Karachi
قائداعظم مكلك	مع على جناح	واز	بورن	آن25 دمبر 1876	إك	315
قائداعظم بكفاة	مع على جناح	24	پيا	25ر 1876 كو	یں	کاپی

English	💉 💉	اردو
Quald-I-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah was born on 25 th December. 1876 in Karachi.	گاندامظم محرمل جناح مُکلفتواز بورن اُن 25 دیمبر 1876 اِن کرا پی	قائدا مقم محم مل جناح مسلط 25 دمبر 1876 كوكرا چى ش بيدا بوئے-

ہی	واز	بينيف	توسنده	all all a
	A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		BN S	مدرستدالاسلام
آپکو	de	بيج ديا	كوسنده	مدرستدالاسلام
	آپ کو	مين آپاو	بينج ديا کيل آپ کو	كوسنده بينج ديا كيا آپ كو

After being taught at home, ابتدا كي تعليم دين ك بعداك كوسند هدرسته he was sent to Sindh Madrassa-tul-Islam.

At the age of 16,	he	passed	his	Matriculation	Examination	from	Mission High School
ایت دی ای آف 16	15.	باستر	À	ميزى كوكيش	المَّرْ مِي نيشن	فرام	مثن مائی سکول
سوله سال کی عمر میں	آپ	J.	ا بنا 7	ينزك	كاامتخان	ے	مثن ہائی سکول

English -At the age of 16, he pass his Matriculation Examination from Mission High School.

Later in 189	3, he	joined	Suc. Act	Administration into		. 0	
	lish	17 (44)	and the second	±	اعلیٰ ڈ کری	U.	030
بعد يل 1893 عل	آپ	واخلهليا	لكنزان	امل کر زکر لے	وى بالى ايست و كرى	ان	قانون
ليغران1893	رعی	جوائنة	لكنز إن	ا توادیشین			II.
Later in 1893,	he	joined	· Lincoln's Inn	to obtain	the highest degree	in	Law.

Lincoln's inn to obtain the highest degree in Law.

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH Jinnah was firmly established Once in the legal profession, وكي فرملي جناح وال اسليب لشيذ ال ليكل يروفيش 7 مضبوط جناح ايك مرتبه بن مجئے يس قانونی پیشہ formally he entered politics in 1905. فارملي ىي انثرا 190501 بإضابطه میں صهرلیا ساست 1905 مي English lie. Once Jinnah was firmly established ونس جناح وازفرطي استبيب ایک دنت جناح قالولی پیشریس مضبوط بن سکے۔ آپ بروكيش بي فارني اشرويو لي فيس ان in the legal profession, he formally نے 1905 می باضابطہ جی سے کہا۔ entered politics in 1905. 1905 Jinnah believed in working for. Hindu-Muslim unity. لى ليود ال ور کنگ جناح مندوسكم فار بونيني يقين ركمة تني امين یکام کرنے ے لیے جاح اتحاد المفار English اردو جناح مندومسلمان اتحاديركام كرنے كورن وسية تھے Jinnah believed in working جناح في ليوذان در كنگ فار مندوستكم يوفيق for Hindu-Muslim unity. always looked He the interests after of the Muslims. - ای آل ويز آفتر دى انتريستىن للذ آف مسلمانون نظررتكي ہیشہ مفادات English He always looked after the ى آل ويزلكذ آفردى انديسس آف دى مسلمر ، نے ہمیشہ مسلمالوں کے مفادات کا خیال رکھا۔ interests of the Muslims. the sub-continent Soon realized the Muslims of he that دى سب كونى نليك سون آٺ ريالائزذ ى وى مسلمز ويث يمغير جلدتي 5 مسلمانول نے محسوں کما rights. are their deprived of رائش T دير آف و کی پرائیود حقوق ہے جارہاہ كوال 5 محروم كيا English جلداق آپ نے محسوں کیا کہ برمغیر کے مسلمانوں کو ان کے حقوق سے محروم کیا جارہاہے۔ Soon he realized that the مون بى ريالائز ۋە يەپ دى مسلمرآ ف دى سب كونى Muslims of the sub-continent عطآروى برائيوواف وتيررانش are deprived of their rights. Dr. Allama Muhammad Iqbal The idea of given by Pakistan | was ذاكثرعلامهجمه اقبال مينية ائدتنا كيون بائ آف باكتان واز ذاكثرعلامهمرا قبال ممينيه تصور 6 12 باكتتان a separate. in 1930 that Quaid-e-Azam convinced was ان1930 كنونسثه ويربي قائدا واز J 1930 قائل ہوئے قائدا è

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) to safeguard Muslim interests way the only was homeland Muslim توسيف كارد دي اوغي دے واز ہوم لینڈ سلمان کوبحائے <u> کے مغ</u>ادات كاواحد 12 ונננ كتان كالسور 1930 من واكثر علامهم وى أندُما آف ما كتان واذكون بالي في الرُ English The idea of Pakistan was given by Dr. أبال منظف دياة كالعم مكلة قائل موك ملامهم اقبال مطلخان 1930 قائد Allama Muhammad Iqbal in 1930. كأسلمانون كي في الك وطن عي كالخاواز كنولسف ويبشاح Quald-e-Azam was convinced that a سكانون كم مغادات و بحاف كاوا حد صل separate Muslim homeland was the only way to safeguard Muslim interests. رمنے کے دوران: ة مَاهُم مَكِينَ فِي إِست مِن بَكِل مُرْجِيكِ حداليا؟ While Reading: Q: When did Quaid-I-Azam first enter politics? جاب: ٰ انحول نے 1905 میں سیاست میں حصد لیا۔ Ans: He entred in politics in 1905. every Muslim of a desire was Pakistan creation of At that time, ايوري مسلم آذيزائر واز ياكستان كريشين آف ایٹ دیٹ ٹائم برمسلمان خوابش باكستان يخ أسودتت nation. the Muslim of as the leader emerged Jinnah and نيثن دىمسلم آف ايزدى كيڈر ايمرجذ جتاح اينذ توم الجري جاح اور English أكودت ياكيتان بينخ كي خواجش برمسلمان كي هي اور ایث دیث ٹائم ، کریسین آف یا کستان واز At that time, creation of Pakistan جن سلمان وم كالدرك طودي الجرك آؤيزائرآف ايرى ماين جناح ايرجذاي was a desire of every Muslim and Jinnah emerged as the leader of دى كيدرا ف دى the Muslim nation. a resolution passed On March 22-23, 1940, Muslim League آريز ولوش ال 1940 22/23 3-101 يل ایک قرارداد منظوركي 22 - 23ارچ1940 کو 'Pakistan'. state to form a separate Muslim Lahore بأكتان سٹیٹ توقارم السيريث Urel مسلمانول 1 /2 1 Une اردو English On March 22-23, 1940, Muslim م لیک بے لا ہور میں مسلمانوں آل ار 1940 22/23 1940 League passed a resolution in باكتان كالكة ارداد منظور الماسد آريز ولوش ان لا مورثو فارم آسيم يث Lahore to form a separate Muslim عیث یا کنتان۔ state 'Pakistan'. goal Quaid-i-Azam faced a strong opposition to achieve his آسروتك ابوزيش ثواچيو 沆 شديد كاسامناكيا نےانا مخالفت English اردو عَلَّهُ الْعِيدُ آمِرُ وَكَ الْحِدِيثُ وَاجْعُهِ بِرَكُولَ Quald-i-Azam faced a strong opposition to achieve his goal.

GHAZ	ZALIA	-ONI	EGU	JIDE	(UI ME	RDU DIUM)	38	123	3	8	E	NGLIS	SH	7)
He led		Pakista	in (movem		with	_	great	V	obeiv	200/6	and	_	igence
يد ي		دی پاکستان	+	کوومنٹ تے س		נג	٠,	کری <u>رد</u> عظه		وزؤم		ايندُ		ان كلي
، چلایا آپ		بإكستان ك		مح يک		ساتھ		-	<u></u>	دانانی		اور	ی	عقند
	Eng	glish		. 4!41-	L.		ă	(1.6.)	1.6			اردو		
He led the great wisd	e Pakist Iom and	intellige	nce.	1			لي جنر	النزان	737			كوداناكى اور حقلنه	10.0	70,
The Congr	ess and	the B	ritish	govern			_			to	-	partition		India
دى كانخرى		_	ري	بننث		ي ميلي		یر <u>پر</u>	_	ڻو	. 6	دی پارٹیٹر نقسہ	150	انڈیا
كانخريس		نوی	برطا	.مت	حلو	'خرکار		ده بوگی	11	4	_	<u> </u>	10	مارت
6	1	nglish	itioh d	TOVOTO	mani	ال معين وا	ند د .	معقط پایرکش کور	6, 201	كاكرس	5.	لالوى حكومت	اردو کارور م	56,63
The Congultimately	ress and agreed t	o the pa	rtitio	n of Ind	ia.	0-0,	<u>يا</u> ۔	ن آف الغر ن آف الغر) بارتمخر ما بارتمخر	ريزلودي	EI	وگئے۔	م يآماده،	رت کانگ
Pakistan	thus	emer	ged	as	-	indepen	25/4/25	nt	state	- 1	or	14 th A		
بإكتان	כט	برجذ	:1	21		نانڈی پیڈنٹ پرین			نميث	~	•	1947		
بإكستان	ای طرح	تجرا	,	کے طور		ایک آزاد	_		لمك	2		1947 کو		+4
		nglish	1	1	+		نظ		rande	7	طود ع		الا خارباك	SLZik
	n thus entstate				an	انڈی پیڈنٹ 19	زار <u>ن</u> 147.	الدرجداء 14 أكست	عان در ڪ آن	1 عقيه	Ç.D	برارست مرا_	تان ايك 194 كوا	1 أكست 7
Ans: To sa	ne Muslin ave their		gled 1	j. 2		XX					-4	ان کے لئے کے باتے کے لیا 14th A	وختون كوبر	ب: اپ
Quaid-i-/		took	oath	the book of the same	the f			rnor G		rai	On	1947		
ئدا ^{عظم} عظ	Ū.	نگ	اوتھ	_	دى فرسه	21		<i>درز جز</i> ل	_	-		£ 1947 €		
كداعظم	"	يانيا	حلف	ت	ے کی حیثہ	2		<i>درز جز</i> ل	_	귀	_		ارد	_
Quald-i- Governor	Azam to General	nglish ok oat	h as	the f	Irst	دى فرسك ت 1947	اوتهام	ملغة الملاكلة المال 4	نداهم درجز	ا و	/1 -!	د اگست947 ت سے طف ل	1423	نداعم می دورزجز
	handled	100 02	Marie San	Committee of the	of a	newly		eated	STATE OF THE OWNER, TH	state	9	with car	e au	thority
ı	بن ولا	all the			آز	نولي	CORN	كرىائي		مثيث		ودكثير	*)(اتفارتي
آپ	سنبالي		آن دی پر تمام مشکلا			نین		خلیق مخلیق زو	۱» , .	مملكت		برى احتياط	وز	لى بھاگ ۋ
					اکانکا		تلفظ			_		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ار	
newly created state with care الميلات ووكيرا المراق الميلات ووكيرا المراق الميلات الم														
אים אים אינטיט: While Reading: What kind of problems were faced by the newly created state of Pakistan? אים אינטיט אינער אייער אינער אינע														

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) وا این از بهت ی ساجی معاشی اور سیاسی مشکلات کا سامنا کیا۔ in the formation and great interest took ان دى فارميش Quaid-i-Azam اينذ Œ بہتری بۇي دىچىپى ر کھتے تھے Students Federation the Muslim of سثودنش نڈریش progress دیم آف يروكريس نيزريش رق يس اردو li it قا كما عظم مكاللة تك كريث الثرسية النادي فارتيش English Quald-I-Azam took great Interest in the formation and progress of the Muslim Students Federation. the students advised he Pakistan, After the creation of دى سٹووننس المروائزة ى باكتتان آف دى كرئيفن ، آفتر اكستان 1 يعد اردو تأفظ English ہام اکتان کے بعدائبوں نے طلبا مرکھیے۔ کی بن آف يا كتان بي المروائز في After the creation of Pakistan, he advised the students: have vou goal, vour achieved you have that "Now Ņ يوز اچوو كوبيو it ے مقعد ايا belongs which and a country your own of a Government لى لونگز ويج ایند يوترآؤن آف جوكه 4 جوآپ اور men. as free live you can in which and to you مين ايزفري إل وج اينذ انيان آزاد تکتے ہیں حثیت سےرہ اور English "Now that you have achieved your goal, you have a Government of your own and a country which belongs to you and in which you can live as free men. social to the political, approach Your responsibilities and vour 14 14 اينڈ ايروج 3.4 اور ذمدداريال The duties and economic problems must also change,

ايندُ

ادر

آلىو

بجحى

ضردر

دى ۋيوشىز

ذمرداريال

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH to develop a sound of you are; sense of discipline. required لووى ويلب آساؤنله سيس آف يوآر 1260 أبكياحها يروان يرمانا طلب كرأي مي آپے a social and -academic initiative background. character, سوشل الی شیے نیو اينذ اكيذمك بك كراؤنڈ كريمة 4.5 بنائيں اور كردار تفظ English اب ل دمددار بال اورآب كسار عالى اور Your responsibilities and your يوزرسياك بليفيز ابنذ يوزارون ثودي يولفيكل approach to the political, social معالى مسائل كدرسال كي تهديل مونى جاب موشل ابدا كناك يرابلو مسك الموهينج دي and economic problems must also آپے دمداری طلب کرتی ہے کہانے آعر افزیز ری کوائز دیرا ف بوا رازوی ویلی منبولاتم کی مطلب اور میں انتخاب کی اور میں انتخاب کی مطلب اور میں انتخاب کی مطلب اور میں انتخاب کی مطلب کی مسلب کر اور میں انتخاب کی مسلب کی مسلب کی مسلب کر اور میں کا مسلب کی مسلب کی مسلب کی مسلب کر اور میں کا مسلب کر اور میں کا مسلب کر اور میں کی مسلب کر اور میں کر اور میں کی مسلب کر اور میں کر میں کی مسلب کی کہ کے انتخاب کی مسلب کر اور میں کی مسلب کی مسلب کی مسلب کی مسلب کی مسلب کی مسلب کر میں کر کر میں کر میں کر میں کر میں کر میں کر میں کر کر میں کر کر کر میں کر change. The duties required of you آساؤندس آف دس لين كريمران هي نيواندسوش اكيد كم بيك كراؤند are; to develop a sound sense of discipline, character, initiative and a social academic background. whole-heartedly that to your studies, for yourselves. devote You must ہول ہار ٹنڑلی تو يوئيرسنڌ پر فار ديث يوترسليلز ڈ *یو*وٹ لومسك كاطرف جوكه مركوز كرني موكي ایی پڑھائی اینی آب کومنرور to the state". to your parents and to yourselves, obligation is your first نو دی سٹیٹ اينڈ *تو يورُسيلوز* ابلى كييس ازيونيرفرسك دیامت کے لئے اردو English يال في الوجالي يزماني كالمرف مركوز بوست ويوث بورسليز مول بارتد الو You must devote yourselves. يوترط لايز فارديث الايترفرست الي يعن whole-heartedly to your studies, for that نو يورسيكور أو يوزيرنس ايند لو دى منيث is your first obligation to yourselves, to پر منے کے دوران: طلباکا پہلافرش کیا ہے؟ your parents and to the state". While Reading: Q: What is the first obligation of students? جماب: تعليم طلباكا ببلافريسه Ans. Study is the first obligation of students. to wake us up. The Quaid's motto, is call work' نوویک اُس آپ میں بیدار کرنے کا 'Work, work and دى قائدر موثو إدكال ورک درک، درک ايند اشارہ قائد كااصول 1606 اور تا ئد كاامول كام كام اوركام ميں بيداركرنے كا وي قائد دمونو ورك، ورك اين درك إذا كال في English The Quald's motto, 'Work, work and work' is call to wake us up. اویک أس أب goals. We must achieve our national 75 work hard to اوورنيشل ţ ورک بارڈ اچيو مقاصد ايي توي ا حاصل کرنے محنت كرنا

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE English وو کی مسٹ ورک ہارڈ لو اچیوا د قر کیفنل کولز _ We must work hard to achieve our national goals. act upon the golden and should try one of us ايكث ايان Each رى كولۇن ايند عدراتي ون آف أس ایج ر مل کرنا جاہیے يلاك ہم میں سے ایک J. the nation. to gave the Quaid principles دى نىشن دى قائد يرنسيلو جوانھوں نے تو م كوقائد اصولول English Each one of us should try and act upon the golden principles the Quald gave to the nation. ردے کے دوران: قائمکا امول کیاہے؟ While Reading: Q: What is Quald's motto? جاب: قائدكااصولكام،كام اوربسكام بـ Ans. Quaid's motto is work, work and work. the nation. of working hard for the progress deteriorated because health His دى پراگريس دى فيتنتن لىكاز آف در کنگ بارد فار ميلته ويربيد 'n خراب ہوگئی کیوں کہ محت ان کی lie. **English** ۺڔؙڝڵؾڐؿڔ۫ؠڸڎڵڮٳڒٲڣۅڔػڴڮؠٳڔڐۊاردي براكريس آف دي ييش ي مخت محنت كي وجد سے ال كي صحت His health deteriorated because of working hard for the progress of the nation. He did not working hard care about his health kept and ور کنگ بارڈ ئى ووناث اباؤث 沆 ميلته ايندُ متعلق نہیں کرتے تھے کی برداه ایی English ق ذِوْنات كِتراباؤت بزميلتها يذكبيك وركك He did not care about his لالمالحت كي والجيس كرت تضاور تحت منت كرت health and kept working hard. After a brief illness. on 11th September, 1948 he died آبرتيك النيس S وائذ آن11 متبر1948. پعد ملالت االتبر1948 م كو وفات باسطح 11 English آفر آبريك إلى بي واكذ آن 11 متبر 1948. After a brief iliness, he died بطالت کے بعدوہ المتبر 1948 م کوو فات یا on 11th September, 1948.

Scanned with CamScanner

(a) friends

آپ نے تمام میدانوں میں محنت کی۔

(b) businessmen

ZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) Ans. Paragraph 2 is more appropriate because (d) soldlers of pronoun antecedent agreement. (c) < students 4. The idea of Pakistan was given in D Join antecedent with its referent in each (b) √ 1930 (a) 1929 sentence. (d) 1942 (c) 1941 Correct the wrong pronoun-antecedent relationship. تواعد Grammar المام اشاره كودرست كرين اورمرج اورائم اشاره كاتعلق محى ورست كرين Pronoun - Antecedent Relationship: 1. Rabina is looking for his purse. 2. Sana and Sarfaraz have completed her المصميراوراس متعلقه اسم كاتعلق homework. Where Is my pen? I cannot find him. Pronoun - antecedent agreement refers to the relationship between a pronoun and the word it 4. Shaikh Saadi is famous for its wisdom. 5. She treats his children with great stands for. اسم اشاره، مرجع ، معابده كاحواله على عاسم اشاره ادرجس لفظ كے ليے وہ ہاس kindness. 6. Parents must do his duty to their children. A pronoun must agree with its antecedent in 7. I am sorry, I lost your book. I will bring me three ways: i.e., gender, person and number. a new one tomorrow. اسم اشارہ کا اس کے مرجع سے تین طریقوں سے تعلق ضرور ہونا جا ہے۔ جیے جنس، 8. He earns her living by honest means. 9. He has a bicycle. He wishes to sell his. referent 10. Deceived by his friends, she lost all hope. pronoun Every man must bear his own burden. Ans: In the above sentence, the noun 'man' is the 1. Rabia is looking for her purse. 2. Sana and Sarfaraz have completed their antecedent of the pronoun 'his'. ادرمثال میں آدی" اس کا"مرقع ہے۔ homework. Where is my pen? I cannot find it. was born on Paragraph 1: Quaid-l-Azam 姊 4. Shalkh Saadi is famous for his wisdom. 25th December, 1876 in Karachi. Quald-i-Azam 5. She treats her children with great kindness. joined Lincoln's inn to study law. 6. Parents must do their duty to their children. Quald-I-Azam is entered in politics in 1905. 7. I am sorry, I lost your book. I will bring you a Quald-i-Azam 🗯 joined Muslim League in 1913. Quaid-l-Azam 城 united the scattered new one tomorrow. Muslims of Indo-Pak sub-continent. 8. He earns his living by honest means. Quald-I-Azam is led the Pakistan movement 9. He has a bicycle. He wishes to sell it. with great wisdom and intelligence. 10. Deceived by his friends, he lost all hope. Quald-I-Azam www worked day and night to make Pakistan great and strong. Quald-i-Azam Fill in the blanks with the adjectives. 域 Is the father of the nation. Quaid-i-Azam 域 Impressive, valuable, informative, passed away on 11th September, 1948. درن ایل کومفات کے ذریعے پڑ کریں۔ . successful, lively Paragraph 2: Quald-I-Azam was born on 25th December, 1876 in Karachi. He joined Lincoln's Inn to study law. He entered in politics No. Statement successful in 1905. He joined Muslim League in 1913. He Quaid-l-Azam had a united the scattered Muslims of Indo-Pak career. sub-continent. He led the Pakistan movement valuable 2. This is a with great wisdom and intelligence. He worked painting. day and night to make Pakistan great and llively 3. Zaman is a person. Informative strong. He is the father of the nation. He passed Il have an away on 11th September, 1948.

Impressive

guidebook.

personality.

My friends has an

A Which paragraph is more appropriate?

Why?

کون سے پیرا کراف مناسب ہاور کول؟

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE **ENGLISH** ح فسعطف Conjunction Noun Pronoun Verb Adjective A conjunction is a word used to join words or (Λ) (P) (امملت) Shah Pur sentences. small. حرف عطف Conjunction لفظوں اور جملوں کو ملانے کے لیے استعال کیا village. plough, some. river, south, are. poor, جاتا ہے۔ مثلاً For example: Seema and Farida are good wheat field, catch. charming man, live fisherman, friends. fish, I ran fast but missed the bus. villagers. Learn your lesson or leave the class. farmers. Some commonly used conjunctions are: and, village life but, or, neither --- nor, as, before, otherwise, else, still, yet, however, therefore, because, as Adverb Preposition Conjunction Interjection well as, after, till, unless, until, although, etc. (کل) (دل مطلب) (حرف جار) (ترف نما) on, in, at, but, and how حرف فحائه Interjection honestly. as, that peacefully to, of, An interjection is a word which expresses some beside very sudden feeling or emotion. Interjections may Now describe your village/town/city as express: حروف فجائيه ايك لفظ ہے جو كما جا تك مونے والے احساس يا جذبات كا المهار shown above. ائے گاؤں اسے باشرکوجس طرح اور بان کیا گیاہے بیان کریں۔ Warbertan is my village. There is a big canal Joy; as, Hurrahl, Howl beside it. There are wheat fields at the both (2) Grief, as, Alas! (3) Surprise; as, Ah!, Hal, What! sides of the canal. A man is ploughing in the For example: wheat field which is the east of that canal. There A Hurrah! We have won the match. are some fishermen in the village. They catch ☆ Alas! He is dead. ☆ Ah! Have they gone? fish in the canal. Most of the villagers are farmers, they are very poor. But they live Fill in the blanks with appropriate honestly and peacefully. How charming is the conjunctions/ interjections. village life!. I like it very much. I am proud of my خال بكيول كومناسب حروف عطف ياحروف فياتير ك وريع يُركن Nouns having Different Meanings in Different village. before, because, oh, although, how, but No. الم جودا مدجع كے حوالے مختلف منى ركھتے إيں۔ Statement Numbers: 1. Shahid bought a new car, although he is Some nouns have different meanings in very poor. different numbers. For example: محما الموداود، جمع كرحوالي علف معنى ركعة إلى مثال كيطوري 2. Oh! I got much a fright. 3. She went to hospital because she hurt her leg-Plural (&) Singular (وامد) 4. We tried hard but did not succeed. forces _ army & woods __ forest US. لِمَاتُت force ___ power 5. She went away before I came. wood ___ timber کڑی airs _ manners 6. How! nice to meet you. _wind br ادبوآ داب الطور مرية) respect ___ regard Read the following passage and respects ecomplete the table. عراكراف يرميس اورجدول ممل كري __ Shat ולון _counsel compliments Shah Pur is a small village. There is a river آداب ياشليمات advice ___ beside it. To the south of the river, there is a advices Wheat field. A man is ploughing in the field. محوره There are some fishermen in the village. They information (C) Now use the following nouns in catch fish in the river. Most of the villagers are farmers. They are very poor. But they live sentences highlighting their meanings in honestly and peacefully. How charming is the

village life!

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM four years as Barrister-at-Law. In 1947, he go Pakistan and worked as the Governor General singular and plural forms. He died on 11th September 1948. اب مندرجہ ذیل اسام کواس طرح جملوں میں استعال کریں کہان کے معنی دامنع موجا میں۔ His work for Pakistan is very great. First of all good(s), return(s), sand(s), iron(s), physic(s) he was the member of the Indian National Good: He has a very good personality. Congress. he worked for Hindu Muslim Unity اس کی بہت ام پی شخصیت ہے اوہ ام چی شخصیت کا مالک ہے۔ But later on, he joined the Muslim League. He Goods: She went to the departmental store to worked day and night for the creation of Pakistan. "Pakistan Resolution" was passed in buy some goods. 1940. On 14th August, 1947, India was divided Return: Sara has returned home from school. into two States, Bharat and Pakistan. It was a great success for Jinnah. ساراسکول سے واپس گمرام عی ہے۔ Returns: Product areas are being developed It was because of him that we got a new homeland. So, we are justified to call him as to produce maximum returns. father of the nation. His motto was, "Work, work پیداواری علاقے کور تی دی جارہی ہے تا کرزیادہ سے زیادہ منافع ہو۔ and work". Sand: They filled the bags with sand. Make a chronological map of انبول نے تھلے ریت سے بر لیے۔ Sands: Sands of Arabian Sea near Karachi is Quiad-i-Azam's signal life with the help of the a beautiful place to visit, following points. بحیرہ عرب کا ساحل کرا چی کے نزویک و مکھنے کے لیے خوبصورت جگہ ہے۔ الدوزل لكات كا مدوعة قائد اعظم موايد كازندك كاليكر تيب وارخاك متاتس Iron: Pleasel iron my cloths. ☆ Quaid-i-Azam 🕁 joined politics in ___. مہرانی فرما کرمیرے کیڑے استری کردو۔ ☆ Did his Matric in Irons: The accused was brought to the court ☆ Took admission in Lincoln's Inn _ طزم کوہتھ کڑیاں بہنا کرکورٹ میں لایا گیا۔ Physic: She has a good knowledge of physic. 🖈 Quaid-i-Azam 🚟 was born in the year ____ 🖈 Idea of Pakistan was given in __ اس کی معلومات اوویات کے بارے میں کائی ہیں۔ ☆ He died on Physics: Physics is a branch of science فزس ائنس کی ایک شاخ ہے۔ ☆ Quaid's Motto ☆ Pakistan came into being in . لکھنے کی مہارتیں Writing Skills Ans: ☆ Quaid-e-Azam joined politics in 1905. Write a composition on Quaid-i-Azam 🚟 ☆ Did his Matric in 1892. as father of the Nation. ☆ Took admission in Lincoln's Inn 1893. Quaid-e-Azam was born in the year 1876. **Topic Sentence** → Quid-I-Azam as a great politician ☆ Idea of Pakistan was given in 1930. ☆ He died on 11 September, 1948. Supporting Details a) Well educated ☆ Quaid's Motto was work, work and work. b) Dedicated and hardworking c) Convincing and truthful ☆ Pakistan came into being in 1947. d) First Governor General بالْ گفتگوی ممارتیں Oral Communication Skills of Pakistan Conducting Sum up Quaid's golden (Asking the students about their hero Paragraph principles of life (الم استان كے تاریخی میرو کے بارے میں پوچھتے ہوئے) Ans. Quaid-i-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah history) Muhammad Ali Jinnah was born in Karachi on the 25th of December 1876. He Teacher: Hey! Raza, tell me received his early education in a local maktab. who is your favourite hero in بالمهنوية الميرو Later on, he entered into a Missionary High

history?

School and passed the Entrance Examination.

Next year he went to England and returned after

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM)	GHAZALI	A-ONE	GUIDE	(URDU MEDIUM)	Ž.
------------------------------	---------	-------	-------	------------------	----





	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	=
Raza: (Respectfully) Sirl Allama Iqbal is my hero.	رضا: (ادبے) جناب علامه اقبال میرے میرو	
	ייט	
Teacher: Why? Any reason.	استاد: كول كياوجه	ľ
Raza: Well, Sirl Allama Iqbal gave us the idea of Pakistan.	رضا: جناب علامها قبال نے جمیں پاکستان کا تصور دیا	
Teacher: (Pointing towards Shakeel) Who is your favourite hero in history?	استاد: کلیل کی طرف اشارہ کرتے ہوئے آپ کا تاریخی ہیروکون ہے۔	
Shakeel: Sirl I like Quaid-i-Azam 螠. Therefore, he is my favourite hero.	فلیل: جناب مجھ قائداعظم میلالپندیں۔وہ میرے پندیدہ میرویں	
Teacher: Why? Give reasons.	استاد: كياوجه	
Shakeel: Sirl Every Pakistani knows that he is the founder of our nation.	ھیل:جناب ہر پاکستانی جان ہے کدہ پاکستان کے بانی ہے	
Teacher: (Turning to Moeez) Whom do you hold in high esteem?	استاد: معیزی طرف آپ ک دخبت کس طرف ہے۔	
Moeez: Sirl My hero is a living legend.	معیز: جناب میرے ہیرو زعدہ داستان میں	
Teacher: Who is he?	استاد: كون يين دو-	
Moeez: He is Dr. Abdul Qadeer Khan, the eminent Pakistani scientist.	معیز: وہ ڈاکڑ عبدالقدیں خان ہیں پاکتان کے سرمایینا زسائنس دان	
Teacher: Any reason?	استاد: کوئی وجه	-
Moeez: He made the defense	معیر: انعول نے ہارے دفاعی نظام کومضبوط کیا	
the next period) Oh! My Period is over	استاد: المحلے پریڈ کے لئے مکنٹی بجتی ہے۔ میرائیریڈ ختم ہوتا ہے۔	
Students: Thank you, sir.	طلبا: جناب آپ کاشکریہ	

Group Activity

Practice this conversation in pairs.

جوزے بناکاس تفکوی مثل میجے۔

Suggested Readings: Take a book on Quaid-i-Azam 🕳 from the school library and share your knowledge about Quaid-i-Azam.

سکول کی لاہرری ہے قائداعظم میں پر پر کھی ہوئی کتاب اور اپنی معلومات اینے دوستوں سے بانٹیں۔

Glossary اصطلاحات

brief	ي مختر	short
convinced	مطنتن	made someone believe
	6	that something is true
desire 🍣	خوابش	strong wish
deteriorated	خراب	became worse
deprived	كاز تروم	without enough food, education and all the things are necessary for people to live a happy and comfortable life.
economic	معاتی	connected with trade, industry, development of a country
emerged	ظاہر ہوا/ ابحرا	
firmly	مغبوط	in a strong or definite way
initiative	ابتدائی	a new plan for doing something
motto	امول	aims and beliefs of a person, group of institution
obtain	حاصل كرنا	to get by making an effort
profession	24	a type of job that needs a high level of education and training
progress	ت ق	improvement or
politics	ىيامت	the activities involved in getting and using power in public life and being able to influence decisions that affect a society or a country

safeguard	حاظت إيجاد	to protect something, to keep safe
social	31	connected with society
ultimately	بالآثر	in the end, finally

Test Preparation

امتحانی تناری

🖈 Read the given paragraph and answer the question no. 1 - 5.

Quald-e-Azam 🗯 took great interest in the formation and progress of the Muslim Students Federation. After the creation of Pakistan, he advised the students: "Now that you have achieved your goal, you have a Government of your own and a country which belongs to you and in which you can live as free men. Your responsibilities and your approach to the political, social and economic problems must also change. The duties required of you are; to develop a sound sense of discipline, character, initiative and a social academic background. You must devote yourselves whole- heartedly to your studies, for that is your first obligation to yourselves, to your parents and to the state".

- The suitable title for the paragraph is:
 - (a) Students (b) Social and Economic Problems
 - (c) Muslim Students Federation
 - (d) Quald-e-Azam's Advice to Students
- 2. What should be changed among the students?
 - (a) their culture
- (b) their loyalty
- their approach to political, social and economic problems
- (d) their responsibilities
- 3. One of the student's duty is:
 - (a) to develop a sense of discipline
 - (b) to develop a sense of politics
 - (c) to develop a sense of ethics
 - (d) to develop a sense of education
- 4. The first obligation of the students is:
 - (a) sports

- (b) politics
- (c) business
- (C) studies
- The Quaid's motto is:
 - (a) game and work (b) politics and study
 - (C) work, work and work
 - (d) struggle and hard work

- 6. In the sentence "You are an Intelligent boy." The adjective is:
 - (b) are (a) you
- (c) intelligent (d) boy
- 7. In the sentence "Aslam is a rich man." The adjective is:
 - (a) Aslam
- (b) a
- (G) rich
- (d) man
- 8. The sentence with the correct degree of the adjective is:
 - (a) A hare runs fast than a tortoise
 - (b) A hare runs faster than a tortoise.
 - (c) A hare runs fastest than a tortoise
 - (d) A hare runs more fast than a tortoise
- 9. Choose the correct degree of adjective to complete the sentence.

of all the boys. Aslam is the

- (a) tall (b) taller (c) tallest (d) the most tallest
- 10. Aslam is _____ his brother.
 - (a) tall (b) taller than (c) tallest (d) the tallest
- 11. The group of words with all adjectives is:
 - (a) make, can, eat, bright
 - (b)eat,can,could, strong
 - (c) strong, beautiful, small, big
 - (d)I, big, small, They
- 12. The group of words with all adjectives is:
 - (a) Game, Great, Pen, Book
 - (b) Nation, Good, House, Ugly
 - (C) Great, Ugly, Big, Small
 - (d) Eat, Cool, Keep, Small
- 13.The group of the words having all adjectives is:
 - (a) Paper, Books, Bags
 - (b) Pen, Pencils, Book
 - (C) Strong, Honest, Beautiful
 - (d) Fly, Foot, Tooth
- 14. The group of words with all Adjectives is:
 - (a) Players, Rules, Ludo, Indoor
 - (b) Important, Popular, Busy, Healthy
 - (c) Hockey, Football, Popular, Play
 - (d) Game, Become Busy, Mate
- 15. Group of words with all adjectives is:
 - (a) slow, good, fast. (b) fine, slowly, into.
 - (c) man, better, kind.
 - (d) motion, intelligent, boy.
- 16.They did not know _

they were for. (c)whose (d)who

- (a)which
- (b) what

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIL	ENGLISH 7
17.He fell he was boarding a bus.	27.Once Newton wanted to boll egg for
when (b)then (c)where (d)that	
18."He went to the well because he wanted	an (b) a (c) on (d) the
ama water."	28. The boys cannot swim, should stay in
The question for the above answer is:	shallow water,
(a) When did he go to the well?	(a) who (b) which (c) while (d) whether
Why did he go to well?	29. The sentence with correct use of
(c) How did he go to the well?	conjunction is:
(d) What did he go to the well?	(a)She made tea so her mother bathed the
19. She visited her friendlived in Islamabad:	baby.
(a) who (b) whom (c) whose (d) which	(b) She made tea although her mother bathed the baby.
20."He walked to the doctor clinic is	(c) She made tea whether her mother bathed the baby.
near our house" Appropriate relative	She made tea and her mother bathed the baby.
pronoun to complete the above sentence is:	30.The sentence with correct use of neither/nor is:
(a)who (b)which (c)that (d) whose 21.1 saw the manwas knocking at the	
door	(b) Neither we want to lend nor to borrow.
(a) what (b) which (c) when who	(C) We neither want to lend nor to borrow.
22. The boy played well was selected.	(d) We want nor to lend neither to borrow.
(a) that (b)which (c)who (d)what	31. The sentence with correct use of either
23."He is the boy stole my book."	and or is:
Appropriate relative pronoun to complete	(a)She can either study Mathematics or Biology
the above sentence is:	(b) She either can study Mathematics or Biology
(a) who (b) which (c) whom (d) whose	(o) Either she can study Mathematics or Biology
24. Tick the option that shows the correct	(d) She can study either Mathematics or Biology
sentence:	32.God helps those who help
(a) He went to the doctor and he was III.	(a) himself (b)herself (b)herself (d)yourself
(b) He went to the doctor though he is ill.	(d)yourself
(d) He went to the doctor because he was III.	33. The sentence with correct use of
(d) He went to the doctor yet he was III.	conjunction is: (a)Zahid picked up his satchel so went off to school.
25. Read the paragraph carefully and choose	MAN - Lid midd up big eatchel While Well of to serve
the correct option to fill in the blank.	AND THE RESTAURANCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
"You know that the population of the world is	
the resources are not increasing at the same	(d)Zahld picked up his said in which the sentence with correct use of
rate,"	
28. Tick the and	Now son play naither cricket her
28. Tick the option that shows the correct sentence:	(b) You neither can play cricket nor hockey. (b) You neither play cricket nor hockey.
sentence:	(b) You neither can play cricket nor hockey. (c) You can neither play cricket nor hockey.
(a) Some planets are very hot because some	(c) You can neither play cricket nor hockey. (d) Neither you can play cricket nor hockey. there
are very cold are very hot and are very hot and	35 They all Went to a work
	they ate neartily. (a) so (d) since
(c) Some planets are very cold very cold very cold (d) Some planets	(a) because (b) and (c) so (d) since (a) because (b) and (c) so (d) since (d
very cold planets are very hot so some are are very hot therefore some (d) Some planets	36.The sentence with corres
are very hot therefore some are very cold	and or is:

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH (a) The girl either came early or her mother You can borrow either this book or that. (b) Either the girl or her mother came early. (b) Either you can borrow this book or that. (c) The girl came either early or her mother. (c) You can either borrow this book or that. (d) The either girl came early or her mother, (d) You can borrow book either this or that. 45. My classroom has two doors ____ three 37. The sentence with correct use of conjunction is: celling fans. (a) and (b) when (c) which (d) because The cinema was full so we went back home. 46.Elephant has a long trunk two long (b)The cinema was full but we went back home. teeth: (c) The cinema was full because we went back (a) so (b) but (c) that 47.He got first division he had (d) The cinema was full although we went back home. worked hard. (a) because (b) and (c) therefore (d) so that 38. The sentence with correct use of neither/nor 48. Which sentence has the correct use of is: sau taerros diw constros (a) She likes neither to eat apples nor bananas neither/nor? (b) She neither likes to eat apples nor bananas (a) You can play neither football nor cricket (C) She likes to eat neither apples nor bananas (b) You neither can play football nor cricket (d) Neither she likes to eat apples nor bananas (c) You can neither play football nor cricket. 39. The sentence with correct use of either (d) You cannot play neither football nor cricket. and or is: 49. The guests arrived Sheila was (a) like to sit either in the chair or on the bench singing a song. (b) like either to sit in the chair or on the bench (a) When (b) thus (c) then (d) what (c)Either I like to sit on the chair or on the bench 50. Which sentence has the correct use of either/or? (d) like to sit in the chair either or on the bench 40.We should know ____ English has (a) He can attend either the first period or become an international language. the second (a) but (b) therefore (c) that (d) because (b)He can attend either the first period of the 41. The sentence with correct use of second (c)Either she can attend the first period or conjunction is: (a)We intended to swim but the weather was fine. the second (d)She either can attend the first period or (b)We intended to swim so the weather was fine. (C) We intended to swim because the the second weather was fine. 51.He is locking the door _____ (d)We intended to swim that the weather was fine leaving the house. (a) for (b) because (c) and (d) thus 42. The sentence with correct use of 52.She visited her friend__lived in Islamabad. neither/nor is: (b)that (c) she (d) which (a)He neither was present in first period nor in second. (a) who 53. Which sentence has the correct use of (b) He was present neither in first period nor in second. (c) He was neither present in first period nor in second. either/or? (a) He can study either science or arts. (d) Neither he was present in first period nor in second. 43.We cannot buy a car ___we have no (b) Either he can study science or arts. (c) He either can study science or arts. money. (d) He can neither study science or arts. (a) and (b) so (c) because (d) since 54.He fell _____ he was boarding a bus. 44. The sentence with correct use of either (a) when (b) then (c) where (d) that and or is:





Lesson 11: The Rooster and the Fox

Pre-reading:

Q: Do you like reading fables?

Ans: Yes ! I do.

Q: Do you think the rooster will be tricked by the fox?

Ans: No, he would not.

Hade Te	anslation				Para de la ca	اردورجم
	the same of the sa	a time	when	the animals	talked	like people.
There	was	آثائم	The state of the s	وي اين مز	ا کار ا	لائك لي يل
10	واز تھا	ایکذمانہ	وين	حانور	بولتے تھے	انسانوں کی طرح
وہاں .		اليكارات	تلفظ		6 21	
	nglish	44.4	اع ملا طائد ان الراب	وتروازآ ثائم وين دى		
ere was	a time when	The state of the s	ري در در سال در	0.000	20,00	
	ed like peopl		a rooster s	sat on a bra	nch of	a tall tree.
once	near	פונח, פונה אונים אוני		رایج بیدآن		آ ٹال ٹری
وس	7.	77	ایک مرغا	خ پر بیماتھا		يك او نے درخت
ایک دنعہ	کیاں	ایک فیت	تلفظ			ار
	nglish		معط بیٹ آن آبرائج آف آٹا	ا ولن نيرآ فارم آروم و	ں ایک او کچے درخت کی	ب دنعیا کے کھیت کے یا
	a farm, a ro		يت ن برن اك ا			الإلك مرعا بميفاقعار
			he air was	warm and	the countrysic	le was quit
ne morning دکارنگ			واز دی ائیر	اینڈ وارم	دی کنٹری سائڈ	لوائث واز
4 E	واز ۔ سن تھا سوررج	چکدار	فلی موا	اور کرم	گاؤل	رسكون تقسى
***			8	تلقظ	- I	اردو
o mornin	English		وارماع المحاجة	ب من واز برائث دی ائیرواز	رم می اور دی مارنکا	ع کاسورج چیکدارتها موا آ ما - مسناه شرقی
arm and th	g sun was b	right, the al	was Zijoo	ے من داز برائٹ دی ائیرواز پاسائڈ داز کوائٹ	دی کنٹری	بهات من خاموشی تحی _
The roos			so good,	he began	to	sing.
وي روسفر	The same of the sa	elt	مولاز	بى تى لىرن	j j	tgtg
مرغا		فيلسط	اتناخوش	كماس فيشروع كيا		loud.
His	A STATE OF THE STA	المحور	beautiful,	but it		ال فرق
<i>i</i>	song	wasn't	بيولى فل	ث بث	واز	بهت او نحا
KU1	ما نگ	وازناك	نيون ن خوبصورت	ب لا	تقا ا	
	م کی گئے	نه تقا	لفظ ورت		دو نے گیت گا ناشروع کردیا ہلکسیہ بہت او نچا تھا۔	ما (ابد څخاټا له
10 roneta-	English			200 18 20, 16	ويسكانا شروع كرديا	ربا کو در در اور اراس ایما که مد خدامه
sing. His	felt so good, song wasn't	he began	والمالي مين توستك بز	الما المركبات والم	بلكربي بهت اونجاتها	عاماً يت وبسورت نداماً
It it was lo	oud.	Deautifui,	، بی بی گین ٹوسٹ ہز افل بٹ اے واز لاؤڈ	سانك وازناك بيول	0.00	the forest.
The rooste				vas coming	from	وي توريست
A VIEW OF THE PARTY OF THE PART						
د کارزوشر	saw	a fox;		لمنك واز	(1)	جنگل

EGHA	ZALI	A-ON	E GU	IIDE	(URI	DUM)	(136)	<u> </u>	ENGLISH\7
	Englis					liat.			اردد
The roost			was	بانوريس	تك فرام دى	كم ال والركم	وى روسٹر سا آ فو	-17481-	لے نے ایک لومؤکود یکھاج کہ جنگل۔
coming fr	om the	forest.							7,4,6
The fox	hea		roosle	r. I	He i	stopped	and	looked u	p at the fat rooster
دى تو ئس	3/		دى روسٹر		U)	ئايد	ايد	كلذاب	ایدوی فید روسر
لومة	كوشنا		21		وولوم	رکا	اور	اوپرد یکھا	ELLY
		English					لفظ		الالك
The fox h				stoppe	ed and	اپدایدللد	فی دی روسٹر ہی سڑ پائییف روسٹر	دی تو کس هر اپایت د ک	ر مرخے کوئٹا وہ لومڑ رکا اوراً س اور موٹے کودیکھا۔ اور موٹے کودیکھا۔
The fox	was	feeling	very h		and	wanted	some	breakfa	st as soon as possible
دى قولس	واز	فيلنك	منگری .		ايذ	واعذ	7	يك فاست	الإسون الزياسيل بر
لومؤكو	می	لگربی	ک.	کھو	اور	كعاناحا بتاتفا	24	شة كے كئے	ده جلدهی تا
The fe		English					تلفظ	5	اردو
The fox was	as feell akfast a	ng very l s soon a	nungry s poss	and v	vanted	ی اید ایز پاسیل	یانگ وری منگر فاست ایز سون	دی تو کس دازد والالاسم بریک	ر بورگ رق می اورده وجلد بی در کے لئے بی کو کھانا جا بیتا تھا۔
He		ought		ooster	i v	would	make		a fine meal
ا ا ا		تفاث	The second limited to the second	دىدوم	. 11 (1)	33	میک		يل آفائن
اسے		سوچا	ينا ان	کیم	61)	ربكا	ب		لمائے کے بہت اچھا
Ha though	Englis	h				الفلا 🔨			اردو
He though	e meal.	oster W	ould		ائن ميل-	مرو و ميا آف	ق قفات وى رو	واجمار م	ارواكم وقاكمات كالتعالي
While Read				1 34		2	11.7		
Q: Name at	ny othe	r animai	that ca	nnot	ellmb u	p a tree.		SCE 2.	ھے کے دوران: مار از مراد مار کور جریر میں وجہد
THIST LIGHT	annot	ilmb up t	he tree		1			10020	اادر جانور کانام ما کمیں جو در شت برخیا مار جانور کانام ما کمیں جو در شت برخیا
MS		we		nows	fo	oxes	aro		اب: فیرورفت رکبین بر دسکتا-
ایز جیباکه		دولي		UTO		نو کرد	are	•	cunning, creatures
7/4		~	خ بي	سياجا		لومرا	ייט		کریجرد کننگ کلون مکار
but		t	hey		C	an't	The second second	-Olivada asse	
فين			رب			لين تا		climb up	trees.
	E		Û.			الين =		کلانمب ا <u>پ</u>	23
As we all L	Engl					her		<i>»</i> 2	(افت)
As we all k creatures, the trees.	but the	xes are c	unnin	9, 2	را كري ور		1t. 17.1		اردو
he trees.			ilmb u	p	اويد	للاحمب أب وك	ايزوولي آل نادُ د بي كين ناث	ווט-טוו	کہ اس جانے ہیں لومز مکار طول عالی چروسکتے۔
· Ui	saw	that	he	woul	d h	ave	0-0-0		day.
اس	ريكها	ريث	بى	. 35			to trick	the roo	4.511
		لد	0.5	8		7	ورک الای	روسطر	1 16
de saw the	Englis			7		Bit.	طالا کی	غے	1 220
He saw the	osto-t	vould ha	ave to	آاذن	كان من فرق	(13-1-		4	الدو
rick the ro	oater (C	come	own.		טנגייני	و و ميونوس	ىسادىكى	22	لے دیکھا کیدومرنے کو پیچا تاریے اگریم
	4								-162-70

CHAZAL	I A-ONE GI	JIDE (MEDI	UM) 3 137	ENGL	ISH 7
H	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	smil	ed up	at the ro	
U		¥	سائلله!	ک دوسر	
		رايا	PS	كود كي	
Fng	lish	E 7.	تلفظ	גנ	
amiled up a	t the rooster.	y a	ای سائلڈاپ ایٹ دی روسٹر		ومرح كديمه كرحرايا-
'How	nice	to see	you!'	he	said.
54",	تاس	کوی ا	" <u>Y</u>	بى	4
	خوشی مولی"	Sals	יישקייט יישקייט	اسے	OV
	English		Bib	71 31	
low nice to se	ee you!' he said.		" ہاؤنانس نوی ہوا" می سیڈ	المستوكي مولي"۔	س في كما المهين و كور
'I'm	looking		for	a G	friend.
ر الله المالي	لنگ	Total	نار ا		فرينذ
2.	الماش ہے	A The Lange T	ل ا	ا کے ایک	دوست
Eng	llsh		المان ما منافظ		ار معالیک دوست کی الاش
I'm looking for		and the second	" آلي ايم للنك فارآ فريادُ		down?
Why	don't		you	come	ticus
وائے	الوائث المائد	0.00	1 2		واون۱
کیوں	לציט -	the state of the state of		آجاتے	الا
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	glish		الغظ المعادلة		الع المال الماتية والماتية
	come down?	9 11 7 1 1	واست ووف يوم واركان؟	Grandly	talk?
We	can	have	a nice	friendly ریدل	ناک
ננט	لين	, N	Uti.	دوستانه	باغى
4	عكة	· ·	ا چی		ارد
	English		Hill		المجى دوستانها عن كرسته
	a nice friendly ta	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED I	وولى كين ميوا مأس الرياز ل الا	Uhie	trickery.
Now	the rooster		o fool for	נע	وكرى
St	دى روسر		قار لونول	ای	جال
اب	مرفا 🔪	41	کی میں نہ	The state of the s	الدو
Wally made	English()		# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	يا- ناددى رومر والوقو	برقاس كاول شانة
Now the roos	ter was no fool fo	or this trickery	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH.	the fox	wanted.
He	knew	exactly	what	دى تو كس	واعذ
ري وي	. 0	ا نیزنگلی	وك	لومغ	عابتاتها؟
ı,	جان کیا 🔾	بالكل	<u> </u>		الدو
11	English	i V	تلفظ من	120 १७५	بالكل جان كيا كدوم وكياجا
ne knew exac	ctly what the fox	wanted.	يرتهى وسف دى و تس واعد	to come	down.
So	he	didn't	agree	1	فاؤن
Y	ı	ۇۋئات .	ا يكري	2227	<u> </u>
ال	13	نهاوا	1 300		اردو
Sol	English		Bill 1	من نهوا الموق))) 2
ne didn't a	English agree to come do	wn.	و و نامه المري توم و اون		477

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) 3 138 ENGLISH 7

S MUNATALI M-A		חוושוני	(MEDIUM)	0000	· ·		
Instead, he		said,	'I know	you		won't	harm me.
ان شيد ان شيد		يذ	آئی ٹاؤ	ير		و ژناپ	بارمای
أى نے اس کے بحائے		4	میں جا نتا ہوں	7		ميس مهنچاؤ	بجھے تتصان
•	-		تلفة			اردو	
English	20W 15		ان مثیڈی سیڈ۔ آئی نا	ر منها و <u>کے</u>	م بحصے نقصان نہیر	كباش جانتا هون	الما المعالمة
Instead, he said, 'I ki	1011			II IAN M			
	just		want		to		talk.
You	جرك		وانك		تو	· CO	اک -
2	مرف		چاہتے ہو		tS	2	باتمى
English		100	تلفظ			اردو 🕜	
You just want to talk.			ٹاک	يوجسث وانث ثو	0		أنم مرف بات چيت كرن
But what	if	the hur	ngry wolf	com	es-along		the lion?
	إف	بالمتكري		,	كمزالا تك	آر	دىلائن ا
وٺ بٺ تو کيا ليکن	Si	كيموكا	بهيزيا		آگياتو	Ī	1.1/2
English			Bib	10		اردو	
But what if the hungi	y wolf	ب آردی لائن	ل متكرى وولف كمزالا تك	بث وث إف د	_6	رثيرآ مياتو كيامو	کین اگر بحوکا بھیڑ <u>یا یا</u> پھ
comes-along? Or the li	on?			<u> </u>			
They	10 10	might		eat	365	ū	ne up'.
4 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	- 1.9	مائث .	1/11	این	1 3 1		کا <u>پ</u>
63	II K	ہوسکتا ہے	92.	کھا جا ئیں			بجھے
English			Lieb T			ונננ	Colo Co
They might eat me up'.	•	•	کی اپ	دے مائٹ ایٹ		-U.	ہوسکا ہے دو جھے کھاجا کم پاھنے کے دوران: کیام نے کے لئے بھی معادہ trick
While Reading:		8					لا من كان الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال
O. Was it really danger	ous for t	he roost	er to come d	lown?	5 12	آناوانعی خطرناک	المرع كے لئے سے علقت ال
Ans: Yes it could be reall	y dange	rous for t	he rooster to	come dow	n becau	se it was i	OX S triot.
			بول كەربەلوم ^ۇ كى جال ^{تىم}	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	STATE OF THE PARTY		the fox.
l want to tell توتیل آلی وان	you				great; کریٹ	said	دى تو كس
نوئيل آلي وانث بات بتانا مين حيا متامون	مهيل			7	بهت بروی	W	1 271
English	1	1 0	الفظ المار		ī	اردو	
want to tell you som	ethina	ن سندوی	يوم تعنك ديني كريرة	آئی وانٹ ٹوٹیل	تاناماتا	ابهت یوی بات	مراتهي حيقت مي كوا
really great; said the for		0-2	ع ا معاملي ديم	و کس	,	-,0	- الم
The rooster	looked		down.	۷'	Vhat's it?		he asked
دى روسر	كُدُ	10	ۋاۇ ن		وث از إث؟		الم المكثر
ف	د یکھا	11.2	نے نیجے	100	ہوہ کیا؟		اک نے یوچھا
English	- T		تلفظ			اردو	
The rooster looked o	lown.	أسكث	ان وشاز إث؟ يى	دى روسٹر لکنڈ ڈاؤ	•	پوچھاوہ کیا؟	استعسة فينجد يكعااور
What's it? he asked					ar arra		

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH 139 an exciting news! There was a big meeting the animals. of was 'It's آک مينتك دئير واز آن نيوز این اکسائنگ دى اين ملز اك واز إثأز جنگل میں ہوا 1533 ایک بہت بڑا ئىخىز وبال حانورول جن مي the animals and all the birds will be friends all from decided that now on. اینڈ آل ول بھی ا دى الى مكز دى برۇز آل فريذز ديث تادُ آن けどしじき ہوں کے حانور أور تمام رفعله كياحما دوست high **English** It's an exciting news! There was a اٹ اُزاین اکسائٹنگ نیوز۔ دئیرواز آ مگ ی چرجر ہے مالوروں کا ایک بہت برا big meeting of the animals. It was مِنْتُكَ آف دى الى الراك وازوى سائد جَاع جنَّل مِن ہواجس مِن پہ نِصلہ کیا گیا گیا decided that all the animals and all ا ديث آل دي اي طرايند آل دي بروزول حاقوراور برغري كروين كاورس ألي من the birds will be friends from now on. محى فريند زفرام ناو آن_ دوست ہول کے to live agreed have in peace. They أيرنه نولو ان پیس 37 4 سفق ہو گئے ائن کے ساتھ Ut 05 lia. اردو English وواکن کے ساتھ رہنے پر منعق ہو گئے ہیں۔ دے ہوا مگر بدلولوان میں They have agreed to live in peace. with cats. friends Mice can be لينس ماكس لين بي فريندز کے ساتھ بليول كريخة بس دوی چوہ اردو English ے بلیوں کے ساتھ دوئ کر سکتے ہیں۔ Mice can be friends with cats. foxes. Birds friends with can be نو کر فريدز 13% وَر لين بي كومر ول 12 بن سکتے ہیں دوست اردو تأفظ English المومرُ ول كروست بن سكت إن _ Birds can be friends with foxes. برذزكين لي فريندُ زوَدُو كمز storks. Frogs with friends can be سثوركس زاكز ;, لین بی فرينذز بكلول منذك ارتكتے ہیں دوی ے اردو English لمفظ مینڈک بگلول سے دوی کرسکتے ہیں۔ Frogs can be friends with storks. فراكزكين ليفرينة زوذسثوركس No more forever. made eating has been each other! Peace فورابور نومور میژ المنك ہیز بین ا لول ميں ایج أدر پیں قائم ہوگیا 826 اكن ایک دوسر اردو English No more eating each other! Peace اب کولی ایک دومرے کوئیں کھائے گا بمیشہ کے لئے tie has been made forever. كومورايثنك النج أدربيس بيزبين ميذفورابور امن قائم ہو گیاہے friends." So let's be come down and فرينذز ليس بي لم ڈاؤن اينذ دوست چلوټم بنء حاسمي

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) 140 اردو Hit English اؤچلوم دوست بن جائيس-سوكم ذاؤن ايزليكس ليقريدز So come down and let's be friends. said the rooster news! wonderful 'That's دى روسنه يور ونذرقل ديش المِيا: مران لن بدبهت اردو English وينسآ وطرول فيوزسيذوي روسر 'That's wonderful news! said the rooster. the distance looked off into as he wider his eyes grew And then كلاآت الناثو دكالى وائذر וציט بزآئز کریج ايزوين د يكھا جح فاصلے جو بي اس ہولئیں أس كي اللعيس بدى ادريجر لفظ English س النسي يدي موسي جو مي اس ال ايندوين برآئز كربودا كذرايز بى لكذآ ف ان أو And then his eyes grew wider as كمناصل يويكما-وى وس فيلس he looked off into the distance. he excited by what saw. and seemed very He 1 ایساینڈہائے ى ابز ديى وث عي ويكصا خوش لكرماتما 3. بهت neck as if to get a better he craned his look. ايزاف لوكيث וטלעגר J مجىك مي كدي ما ایل کردن واح د مِنْ کے لئے English اردو He seemed very excited by what وسيدوري عسائلها عديدي ساايدى كريد بريك ايزاف وكيث اليولك he-saw, and he craned his neck as if to get a better look. 'What is it that you are looking for? the fox. asked 11 اث ديث آر دلانو کس _00 أسكله فار 4 8. n 14 نے یو حیما English اردو What is it that you are looking وف إزاك ديك إلى أركلتك فاراسكذ وي وكس 4 جوم و ملور ہے ہو ۔ لومو لے ہو جھا۔ for? asked the fox. 'What do you see'? وث \$ ک ويلحظ English Jist. 'What do you see'? اردو وث أويوى؟ While Reading: Q: Why was the rooster excited? Ans: The rooster was excited because, he saw something. لار : مرفا خوش تعا کیوں کہ اس نے میجیدد میصا تھا۔ 'More friends are the rooster. coming' said مود فريندر 1 المنك دڪاروسنه اوردوست يں

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) 141 ENGLISH English 'More friends are coming' said the rooster. اردد مورفر ينذزآ ركمنك سيذدى روسرر فے نے کہا کھاوردوست آرے ایں۔ fun! It's a big 'What pack of dogs, running فن very fast. اثاز آگ وث آف ڈاگز رننك و رین فاسٹ مزهآئے کا يے ایک بردا كروه كتوں Tryp تیزیہے **English** tie What fun! It's a blg pack of وكن الإراكي بك آف واكزرنك ويرى لتنامره آئے گا۔ کوں کا گروہ تیزی سے ہما گا چلا آر ہا dogs, running very fast. They'll be here any minute! perhaps we can all have a party! دےول کی اعی مزث ووکی 12 يهيس لين آل بارتي کی جھی ده بول کے يہاں ثايد بهت ہلا گلا 800 English اردو They'll be here any minute! دےول بی میرایی میث رہیس ووکل کین ووسى جى لمح يهال مول كيشا يدخوب بلا كلا موكاperhaps we can all have a party! آل ہیویارتی While Reading: ف نے بلٹا کوں کھایالومڑ کے لئے؟ Q: Why was it a turn of fortune for the fox? Ans: It was a turn of fortune for the fox because he was tricking the rooster. جواب: كيونكه وه مرغ كوجال من ميالس رباتها-The fox's smile disappeared for had not imagined he this turn of fortune. دى فو نساز سائل وس الحير و فار S الثرناث آف فرجون اکے جنڑ دِک ٹرن كومؤكي حكراهث غائب ہوگئ مبيس تصوركما بدلے تقذرك ايا English تأفظ اردو The fox's smile disappeared for he لومژ کی سرامٹ فائی ہوگئی۔ ووکیس جانیا تھا دى قولس ازسائل ۋس ائىر ۋ قارىي مىلانات had not imagined this turn of fortune. المي جنزوس فرن آف فريون كەتقەرراييابدلەلے كى He the fox. took off 'Help! cried on the run. دى قو كس S ميلپ كرائذ نگآف 100000 وهلومشر بھاکنے ., مددكرو حلاما اردو tial English He took off on the run. 'Help! cried the fox. وه بها کنے لگا مدد کرو'' وہ جلایا۔ ى كك آف آن دى رن ميلب كرائد دى فوكس the rooster. said fox'. must go'. Don't go UT دى روسٹر فوكس مٹ کو ڈونٹ \$ جاناجاب لومرد حاؤ مت اردو تلقظ English 'I must go'. 'Don't go fox'. said the rooster. مجمے جانا چاہے۔ اوم دمت جاؤم مرفے نے کہا۔ آنى مىك كوۋون كوۋىكس مىلددى رومشر Why me? leaving you are ی وائے لو نگ JΤ يو کیوں چھوڑ کر طار ہے ہو؟ اردو English Why are you leaving me? لمفظ مجمح فيوزكركول جارب موك وائي آريولو تك ي

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) friends are the animals nows all forgotten that you Have Īζ نرينزز دى ايى ملز UT ít فاركاش ويث دوست حاثور U بھول مھتے مادی اردد الفظ English بيويوفا ركاش ديث آل دى الى طر آر فريد زناد الزبول کئے کہاب سارے جالور دوست ہیں۔ Have you forgotten that all the animals are friends now? you." to to talk want The dogs ٹو ٹو ٹاک وانث دى ۋاكز باتكرنا 2 جاہے ہیں اردو تلفظ English دى ۋاڭزوانىڭ ۋاك توبو كالم عات كاواح ين-The dogs want to talk to you.' the wonderful news and know the dogs may not But وي ونذرقل نيوز اينذ it دى داكر ےناٹ حيران كن لين واقف ئەبول the distant hillside. towards to run the fox continued كنثى نيوذ تو ور ڈ ز دى ۋس نىنىك السائذ تورن دى نوسس بھاگنا يهازيون حارى ركھا لوم نے 133 تلفظ اردو English بث دِي دُاگِز مِي تاف ما وُدي و تذرقل نيوز ايندُوي لوڑنے ہما گنا جاری رکھااور کہا ہوسکتا ہے کہ کتے خبر But the dogs may not know نو كس كنتى نيود الوران الوو<mark>رد زرى دس ثنيث ال</mark> سائد the wonderful news and the عداتف ندمول ده دُور بها زيول كي طرف بعا كا_ fox continued to run towards the distant hillside. the rooster. 'Fox come back! Let's with said have peace you'. ووليش نو کس وكاروسشر لم بک ليس والبسآ جادً لومر اغ چلو يتين ساتھ امن قائم English تلفظ اردو 'Fox come back! Let's have افف كالومر والهل آجاد كاس قائم كرت إلى-و كس كم بيك وليش بودي وديوسيد دى روسر peace with you', said the rooster. 'No! The dogs don't they want with me; peace دى ۋاكز اوونث وانث پیں ودي تہیں want the fox. a piece of me! Shouted وانث دی نو کس آبيں آفى شوند ط بح بي زور سے جلایا English تفظ 'No! The dogs don't want الله کے بھے اس نہیں چاہتے وہ میرا کوشت لوردی ڈاکر ڈونٹ وانٹ ہیں ودی دے وانٹ آئیں آف می شوئڈ دی فوکس peace with me; they want a piece of me! Shouted the fox.

143

ENGLISH 7

Vocabulary

ذخيره الفاظ

Guess the meaning of the following words. Confirm your meaning from the dictionary.

درج ذیل کےمعانی اندازے ہے کھیں اور پھر لغت سے ان کی تقدیق کریں۔

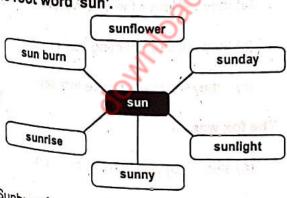
Word ·	Guessed Meaning	Dictionary Meaning
meal	<u>tld</u>	<u>خوراک</u>
peace	<u>' 🖍</u>	امن وامان بسكون
fun	70	تماشا، نداق، کھیل
wonderful	<u> ثاندار</u>	حيت انكيز
meeting	<u>اجماع</u>	جمع ، جماعت مجلس

Explain the following phrases as used in the text.

ورج ذیل مرکب تاقص کی وضاحت کریں کہ ریکے استعمال ہوتے ہیں looking for, come down, looked down, looked off, took off

looked off, took off	4 2 2 10
looking for	تلاش كرنا / ديمينا
looked down	نيچ ديکھا 💉
come down	كم بونالينچ آؤ
looked off	و یکھا ہے۔
took off	روانهوا

Make as many words as you can from the root word 'sun'.



 Sunstroke (الوكا الر), Sunshine (وموب), Sunset (غروب آ قاب)

• Give pronunciation of the following words with the help of pronunciation key in the dictionary.

و کشری کے تلفظات دیکھ کردرج ذیل الغاظ کے تلفظ اور معانی کھیں۔ rooster, hungry, clever, exactly, wider, perhaps, wonderful, mice

Word	Pronunciation	Dictionary Meaning
Rooster	/ ru:sta(r)/	مرغا
Hungry 💸	/hng-ri/	بجوكا
Clever	/kle-v∂	<i>چ</i> الاک
Exactly	/ig-zakt-ly/	بالكل 🐪
Wider	/wai-d∂/	وسيع
Perhaps	/p∂ -haps/	شايد
Wonderful	/w∧n-d r-ful/	حران کن
Mice	/mai-s/	چو ہے

Reading for Comprehension 5%

- Read the story carefully and answer the following question.
- 1. Where was the rooster sitting?

مرعا كهال بينياتها؟

Ans. The rooster was sitting on the branch of a tall tree.

2. What are the foxes famous for?

Ans. They are famous for cunningness.

وہ جالا کی کے لئے مشہور ہیں۔

	AR 7500 C/
GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIC	VM) 3 1443 ENGLISH 7
. Why was the fox happy on seeing the fat	Beginning → Middle → End
ا Tababa لوم مو فے مرغ كود كيوركيول خوش موا؟	اختيام وسط شروعات
Ans. Because he was very hungry and wanted some meal.	What is the beginning of this story?
میوں کدوہ بھو کا تھا اور کچھ کھا نا جا ہتا تھا۔ کیوں کدوہ بھو کا تھا اور کچھ کھا نا جا ہتا تھا۔	What is the middle of the story?
4. What was decided in the meeting of the	What is the ending of the story? What message the writer gives in this story?
animals? پالوروں کے اجلاس میں کیا طے پایا؟ Ans. All animals and birds were friends.	Theme ركزى خال
تمام جانوراور پرندے دوست تھے۔ 5. How did the rooster scare the fox?	Theme is the central idea of the story.
مرغ نے لوم کوکیسے ڈرایا؟	What message the writer gives in this story?
Ans. It scared the fox by saying about pack of dog was coming.	B Encircle the correct option.
اس نے لوم کو یہ کہ کرڈرایا کہ کوں کا گروہ آرہاتھا۔ 6. What is the moral of the store?	درست جواب پردائز ولگا تحیل
کہانی کا اخلاقی نتیج کیا ہے؟	1. The countryside was
Ans. Its moral is 'tit for tat'. - کویسا کے ویسا کروگے دیسا کروگے دیسا کروگے۔	(a) noisy (b) foggy (c) ✓ quiet
The Elements of the Story 1215 is	2. The rooster was
What time is mentioned in the story? Setting رحيب	(a) silly (b) ✓ clever (c) a good singer
Setting includes the time and location. Where do the scenes take place?	3. The animals decided in their meeting that
× V	(a) they will leave the countryside
How many character are there in the story? Are they human, animal or imaginary	(b) they will stop meeting each other
Characters	(c)√ they will make peace forever
Different persons playing different roles in the story.	4. The fox was
How many events/incidents are mentioned in his story? Plot	(a) stupid (b) coward(c)√ cunning
Plot means different events in the story.	5. The fox continued running towards the
and story.	(a) farm side (b) ✓ hillside (c) riverside

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE

ENGL

الجاعد Grammar

Transitive and Intransitive Verbs متعدى اورغير متعدى فعل

Read the following sentences.

1. The boy writes a letter.

2. The girl laughs loudly. وكي او نجا المتن ب In sentence 1, the action denoted by the verb writes passes over from the doer or subject boy' to some object 'a letter'. The verb writes is, therefore, called a Transitive Verb.

سلے جلے میں writesایک فعل ہے جوایک (subject (boy) نے کی object کینی (a letter) پر کیا ہے۔اس لیے بیٹل writes فعل متعدی إ (transitive) کہلایا۔

(transitive) ہوایا۔ دوسرے جملے میں فعل laughs اس عمل کو ظاہر کرتا ہے۔ جو کہ subject (girl) سے موااور کی object رہیں موا۔ اس لیے ورب llaughs ایک فل

لازم یعنی (Intransitive verb) کہلایا۔

In sentence 2, the action denoted by the verb laughs stops with the doer or subject 'girl' and does not pass over to an object. The verb laughs is, therefore called an Intransitive Verb. A transitive verb is a verb that denotes an action which passes over from the doer or subject to an object.

معلی متعدی (A transitive verb) ایک ورب ہے جوالیے کام کو فاہر کڑنا

ے subject کوریے subject ہے۔

1. Ring the bell, Ayesha.

2. The driver stopped the train. An intransitive verb is a verb that denotes an action which does not pass over to an object.

تعل لازم (An intransitive verb) ایسے کام کو ظاہر کرتا ہے جو

object برنیس موتا۔

1. The bell rang loudly.

2. The train stopped suddenly.

Most verbs can be used both as transitive and as intransitive verbs.

زیاده تر افعال دونوں transitive اورintransitive کے طور پہمی

استعال کے جاتھتے ہیں۔

Name the verbs in the following sentences and say in each whether the verb is transitional say in each whether the verb is is transitive or intransitive. If the verb is transitive, name the object. درج ذیل می الله علی می الله علی کوال متعدی ہے افیر متعدی الله the air. متدى بإمعون كانام كعيل-

- 1. The girl cut her finger with a knife.
- 2. The clock stopped this morning.
- Tell the truth.
- Put away your books.
- The sun rises in the east.
- Time changes all things.
- 7. The dog ran after me.
- 8. Birds fly in the air.

Sentence	Name of verb	Object
The girl cut her finger with a knife.	transitive (cut)	finger
2. The clock stopped this morning.	intransitive (stopped)	
3. Tell the truth.	transitive (tell)	. truth
4. Put away your books.	transitive (put)	books
5. The sun rises in the east.	(rises) intransitive	- 3.473
5. Time changes all	transitive (charges)	things
hings. 7. The dog ran	transitive (ran)	me
B. Birds fly in	intransitive (fly)	



ENGLISH 7

Preposition and Prepositional Phrases

Read the following sentences:

مندرجه ذيل جملول كويرهين:

1. The rooster sat on a branch of a tall tree.

مرغاایک لیے درفت کی شاخ پر بیغا۔

2. He seemed very excited by what he saw.

وہ بردارُ جوش لگ رہاتھا جو پچھاس نے دیکھا۔

The words on, of and by are prepositions which show the relation of some nouns or a pronoun to some other words in the sentences.

اس میں الغاظ of on اور Prepositions ہیں جو کہ اسم میر کا جلے کے دوسرے الفاظ کے ساتھ تعلق طاہر کرتے ہیں۔

Now read the following sentences:

بمندرجه ذيل جلول كويرهين:

- 1. She is ill.
- 2. She still works.
- 3. In spite of her illness, she works.
- 4. He made a promise
- 5. He kept it also.
- Besides making a promise, he kept it.

In sentence 3, 'In spite of are group of words used with the force of a single preposition. Such phrases are called prepositional phrases.

تیرے جلے (جملہ نمبر 3) میں ااn spite of" لفظوں کا گروپ ایک واحد تناسب کی حالت کو طور پر استعال ہوا ہے۔ اسے phrases کو Prepositional phrases

Some prepositional phrases are:

چند Prepositional phrases مندرجه ذیل میں:

According to, along with, away from, because of, by means of, in favour of, in order to, in place of, instead of, on account of, with a view to, with regard to, etc.

Encircle the prepositions and underling the prepositional phrases used in the following sentences.

عدد این جملوں میں استعمال ہوتے والی Prepositions کے کردوائزہ میں ادر Prepositional Phrases کو Underline کریں:

- Instead of talking, prove your worth

 doing something.
- 2. She sat by the fire, and told me a tale.
- 3. Owing to his ill health, he retired from business.
- 4. He is fond of chocolate.
- 5. There is a big tree infront her house.
- 6. Rahim didn't attend the school because of his father's illness.
- 7. The soldiers passed by.
- 8. In case of need, phone 042-35946210.

Transitional Devices تغیریزیرتراکیب

Transitional devices are words and phrases that help to connect thoughts. These devices can be used to guide the reader through ideas, build an argument, draw conclusions and compare or contrast elements.

لنم پذرترا کیب ایسے الفاظ اور محاورات ہوتے ہیں جو خیالات کو نسلک کرنے ملائن کرتے ہیں جو خیالات کو نسلک کرنے مل میں معاونت کرتے ہیں۔ان کو قاری کی راہنمائی کے لیے استعمال کیا جاتا ہے کہوہ خلالت کی مدد سے دلائل دے سکے ، نتائج اخذ کر سکے اور عناصر کا موازنہ یا فرق معلم کر کیل مد

ENGLISH

Transitional Devices

Addition:	Contrast	Comparison
and	but	similarly
also	now ever	in the
in addition	on the	same way
to	other hand	compared to

to	Other	110.10	7
Illustration	Sequence	Effect	Conclusion
for example for instance to illustrate		because therefore	

Listen carefully. Take Listen carefully and notes. take notes. 5. Your arguments are Your arguments are weighty. They do not weighty but they do convince me. not convince me. 6. We must eat to live. We must eat to live We should not eat to but we should not eat to live. live. your Govern 7. Govern passions. They will passions as they will govern you. govern you.

(Identify and write the transitional devices that you find in this lesson.

سبق میں آب نے جوموری رتین دیکسیں ان کی شاخت کریں۔

Additional	Contrast	Comparison	Illustration
and,	but, Instead	as It,	from now on exactly

Sequence	Effect	Conclusion
once towards for		4
ever any minute		

O Combine the pair of sentences below into ONE sentence, using appropriate transitional device.

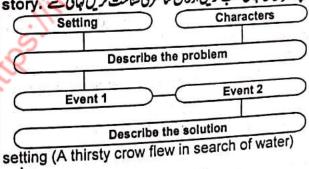
because, as, and, or, but

میوری تر تب استعمال کرتے ہوئے جوڑے جملوں کو بھیا کریںand, as, because اول عــ

	aprana, as, because
He tried hard. He did not succeed.	did not succeed
2. Tell me the news. You have heard.	1. 15 P. S.
3. I returned home. I was tired.	I returned home because i was tried.

Writing Skills کلنے کی مہارتیں

A Select any story of your choice and identify and write these elements from that ا بی مرضی کی کہانی ختب کریں اور ان عناصر کی شنافت کریں کہانی ہے . story



character (Crow)

describe the Problem (Searching water to drink)

event I (All of a sudden he saw a pitcher half full event II (He found some pebbles which he dropped into the pitcher one by one) event III (He drank water and flew away) Describe the solution: (Where there is a will, there is a way)

Develop a story of your own with the

help of above graphic organizer / mind map. Give your story a title.

خودے ایک کہانی بنا کی اور تصویری مجموصے مدلیں اور کہانی کومنوان دیں۔ Ans. New Doll: Once there lived a small girl named Urwa in a small town. Her father brought her a doll. She was very excited to see a new doll. So she went to her friend's home to show her new doll. But her friend was not at home.

She went to another friend's home. But unfortunately she was not at home. She was very disappointed for that. When she was coming back to her home, she saw her fast friend, Amina in the way. She became very happy. She showed her new doll to Amina. Amina was also very happy to see Urwa's new doll. Both friends began to play with new doll happily.

After reading 'The Rooster and the Fox' look for the things that could be true (facts) and things that are exaggerated and too difficult to believe (fantasy).

لهانی مرعا اورلوم را منے کے بعدان چزوں کو دیکھیں جوآپ کو چ کلیں اور کھے تصوراتی جن پیلین کرنامشکل ہے۔

Facts: (づゆ)

Foxes are cunning.

2. Fox thought that dogs would want a piece of him so he ran away.

(وہم،خال) Fantasy:

 Animals talk like people. 2. Exciting news that animals and birds will be friends. They will live in peace, they will not eat

each other.

Party of animals.

زمانی گفتگوکی مهارتیں Skills Skills

Bashir: I watched a good movie on TV last

night.

(کلزا) :piece بشر: میں نے گذشتررات ٹی وی پرایک اعمی اللم دیمی

Bashir: The Search. Did you watch it?

المريل) :lawyer ابشر:" الأن"كياآب ني ديمي

Akram: No, I didn't. Our electricity was off.

اکرم جیس، میں نے بیس دیکھی جارے بال بیل میں گے۔

No electricityl What did you do? Bashir:

ير : كانس تى _ ب كياكيا؟

Akram: Well, we cooked dinner on the

ارم بی ہم نے آگ پر کھانا پکایا۔ Yes, but no T.V and no radio fireplace. Bashir: Weren't you bored?

بر ورو فیک بے لین ندنی - وی ندرید یو کیا آپ تک نیس موت_

Akram:

ارم بین،امل می میں ایسا کرنا اچھا لگتا ہے۔

You liked it! Bashir:

Sure. We talked a lot. Akram:

ارم: ينينا بم في بهت ي با تيس كيس _

Hmm..... may be electricity isn't Bashir:

necessary.

بربون!شاید بچلومنروری نبین

Well, not for one night, anyway. Akram:

ارم: ٹایدایک رات کے لیے بالکل محی تبیں۔

Group Activity

Make sentence of the following words to clearly bring out the difference in meaning and then discuss the difference in meaning with your partner.

للدوزيل الفاظ ك اس طرح جلے بنائيس كدان كمعنى من فرق واضع مو بك مرمعانى كاس فرق كواي سائقى كساتهوزير بحث لاؤ

idol, idle, bale, ball piece, peace lawyer, liar

The Hindus worship idols. Idol: (بت)

Do not idle away your time. Idle:

The fire destroyed 500 bales bale: of cotton.

He has been released on bail. bail: (ضانت)

She tore his letters to pieces.

Police took major actions to (الان) :peace (الرم: كون كافي ا restore peace.

Quaid-i-Azam was also a famous lawyer.

A liar has no legs to stand upon.

ENGLISH



Suggested Readings:

A table by Mark Twain

Glossary	اصطلاحات			
countryside	land outside towns and cities			
craned	stretched in order to see something			
creature	a living thing that can move around, such as an animal			
cunning	to get something by deceiving others			
distant	far away			
exciting	causing great interest			
fortune	chance or luck			
pack of dogs	a group of dogs that hunt together			
rooster	an adult male chicken			
storks	a large black and white bird with long beak, neck and legs			
trick	do something to deceive others			
	the use of dishonest methods to trick someone in order to achieve what you want			

Test Preparation امتحاني تباري

- Read the given paragraph and answer the question no. 1 - 5.
- As we all knows foxes are cunning, clever creatures, but they can't climb up the trees. He saw that he would have to trick the rooster to come down. He smiled up at the rooster. How nice to see you!' he said. 'I'm looking for a friend. Why don't you come down? We can have a nice friendly talk?
- 1. Foxes are _ _creatures. (a) gentle
- (c) peaceful (b) cunning But foxes cannot_ (d) fast up the tree.

(a) jump (c) eat

- (b) take
- (c) climb
- Which is other animal in the passage:
 - (a) Rooster
- (b) fox

(c) dog

- (d) tiger
- 4. Fox wanted the rooster to come:
 - (a) up
- (b) close
- (G) down
- (d) with
- 5. The meaning of " cunning" is:
 - (a) clever
- (b) gentle
- (c) horrible
- (d) danger
- 6. I saw him did not talk to him.
 - (a) but
- (b) and (c) so (d) because
- 7. She wished, she had only three children seven.
 - (a) because of
- (b) instead of
- (c) behind of
- (d) in front of
- 8. They all went to a wedding ____ there they ate heartily.
 - (a) because (b) and
- (c) so
- 9. The sentence with correct use of conjunction is.
 - (a)Zahid picked up his satchel so went off to school.
 - (b)Zahid pick up his satchel while went off to school.
 - © Zahid picked up his satchel and went off to school.
 - (d)Zahid picked up his satchel when went off to school.
- 10.We cannot buy a car ___we have no money.
- (b) so because (d) since
- 11.He is locking the door _____ he is
- leaving the house.
- because (c) and (d) thus 12.He is running___he wants to catch the
- bus.

(a) so

- (b) because (c) then
- (d) that

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) 1503 ENGLISH 7

Pre-reading:

پڑھنے سے پہلے کی مثق

Q: Can you tell what this poem is about?

Ans: The poem is about an imaginary world.

Q: What are your dreams about the world?

Ans: I dream that our world will be a place like paradise.

کیاآپ بتا کے ہیں لیقم کس بارے بھی ہے؟ جوب: بیقم ایک تصورانی دنیا کے بارے میں ہے۔ آپ دنیا کے بارے میں کیا خواب دیکھتے ہیں؟

جاب: مِن خواب دیکمیا ہول کہ ہماری دنیا جنت کی طرح بن جائے گی۔

	T	lation
Urau	Trans	lation

اردد ترجمه

S. T.	dream	а	world	where	man
آئي	6,3	T	ورلار 🔾	دئير 💮	<u>بن</u>
یں	خواب میں دیکھتا ہوں	ایک	ديا	جہاں	انيان
77.7	nglish		<i>i</i>	رو ا	

No	other	man	will	scorn,
j	اور	O'C	ويل ويل	سكارن
نہیں	دوبرے	انبان	Ken .	قارت سے دیکھتا

English	rit tit	اردو
No other man will scorn,	الوادرين ويل سكارن	مرانان كوهارت فيس د يكما وكاء

Where	love	will	bless	the earth
وئير	200	ول	پلس	دكارتم
جہاں .	5 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	کی	C1.	زمين

tit	اردو
وئيركو ول يلس دى ارته	جال مبت زمین کونوا در بے گی۔
	تلفظ ويركو ول يلس دى ارته

peace	its	path	adorn.
יים הפנוניבט	ائس	2	اڈارن
10	וטא		المحاموكا
	Us word and	الن	پاتھ الی چیں پاتھ الی

English	til the little	
And peace its path adorn.	1111171 71 71 44	اردو الكامات أن سے جاموگا۔
Total Constitution of the	اجد پس اس پاتھا ڈارن	مان سے سجا ہوگا۔

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) (151) ENGLISH\7 dream a world where all آئي ؤر^يم آورلله وئيرآل خواب میں مي دنيا Fiet **English** I dream a world where all آئى ۋرىم آورللوئيرآل ض أيك دنيا كاخواب ديكما مول جهال سب، know Will sweet freedom's way, it ول سويث فريمز جانے ہوں خوبصورت آزادىكا داست English تلفظ Will know sweet freedom's way, ول ناؤسويك فريدمروب آزادی کاخوبصورت راسته پخنس کے، greed no longer Where saps the soul, نولاتكر دئير سپس دىسول نہیں کرے گی 20 لاج ردول کو جہاں تلفظ English وئيركر يذاولا كالمريس وي سول جال لا في ردول كوم الرفيل كركى ، Where greed no longer saps the soul, day. Nor blights our avarice بلائش ايوراثس زے Jt اوور دنوں تاه کرے کی نهای ہاریے رحن **English** تلفظ نه ی در می ہمار بے دنوں کوچاہ کرے گی۔ اس محاور بے "Saps the sould" کی وضاحت کریں۔ نارايورائس بلائش اوة راك Nor avarice blights our day. Explain the phrase 'saps the soul'? اس کامطب بے کدانیانی خواہشات انسانی روح کو مراہ اور کمزور کردیتی ہیں۔ It means that human desires weaken humn sould. white, A world and black ı where dream وائث آورلڈ ايندُ آئي 613 وئير اكدنيا د مجتابوں يس خواب وه دنیا جس کا بی خواب دیکم آمول جهال سیاه اور سفید، English A world I dream where black and white, آور لفآ ل ذريم وتربليك اينذوائك to be, Whatever race ريس

English	-ONE GUID	lieb .	11 4 4	اردو .
hatever race to be	9.	ريسانوبي	of	
Committee of the State of the S	share	the bountles	آن ا	the earth,
Will	شير	دى با ۇنىغىز	- 31	وي ارته
ول	بانثين	دىباؤنطيز نعتوں	- ,	زبين
٤		tát.	121	اردو
Eng	tion of the earth.	يُز آ ف دى ارتم	ول سيتر دي باوع	كانتول كوبانش كي
Vill share the bour		man	is	free,
And	every	مِن	از	نری ک
ايذ	ايوري	انبان	Ber 0	آزاد
اور	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	تلقظ	65	اردو
English		ى ين از قرى	اعدالار	برانان آزاد موگا_
And every man is f	ree,	THE PARTY OF THE P	hang	its head
Where	wretchedness	will	بنك	انی ہیڈ
į,	ريجذنيس	ول		دى جائے
جہاں	بدهيبي	U	کوچاک	
	nglish			اردو
Where wretchednes		ad Livis	وئرر يجذنيس ول ويك	ں برنسبی کو مجانسی دی جائے گی۔
And	joy,	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE PERSON NAME	ike	a pearl,
أيذ	<u>ارک</u>		التك	آپل
	خۇي	C	کالمر	موتی
. اور		Bat.		اردو
		CAM		
English And joy, like a pearl	1.0	ئے لائک آپل	to but the same of	یک مول کی طرح، اے بارے عمد ای را میریا

☆ Express your opinion about the poem.

rpress your opinion about the poem. النَّمْ كَ بِارِكِ عِن الْجِي رَائِكُ الْمَبِيار كُرِينِ _ ...
This poem is about human equality, freedom, peace and love for all.

مِنْ الْمَالُ بِرَارِي، آزادي، الن ادرسب كے ليے پيغام محبت ہے متعلق ہے۔ Ans:

			و اورسب	
the nee		of	all mankind	
ىنىدر	San day of Bayeran SE.	. آن	آل مِن كا تندُ	
روزتوں کا	A CHARLES WAS ASSESSED.	٠.٠٠٠	تمام انسانوں	
	E ST		الدو	
Attend the needs of all mankind		ائے، اٹینڈدی	لأالنانون كاخوال دكعام	
1	dream,	my	world.	
ĬΤ	دريج	بائ	ورللا	
ین	خواب د يكمآ بول	ایی	دنيا	
English			اردو	
Of such I dream, my world.		ں۔ آنی	اردو لازاب می این الی بی د بیاد یکمیا موں۔	
	ی بیژر روزوں کا mankind	دینیزز دی نیزز مردرتوں کا مختلف میں میرورتوں کا مختلف میں مختلف میں مختلف میں مختلف میں مختلف میں میں مختلف میں مختلف میں مختلف میں مختلف میں مختلف میں مختلف میں میں میں مختلف میں	اَن دینیزز دی اِن	



ENGLISH\7)

Vocabulary

وخيره الفاظ

A Look up the meanings of the following words in dictionary.

ورج ذیل کے معانی لغت میں دیکھیں۔

scorn, avarice, adorn, bounty, mankind

مارت scorn	Look down upon.
	greed.
adorn tاح	decorate
bounty سخاوت	generousity
انیانی mankind	humanity

Fill in the blanks to complete the following stanza:

بندكمل كرنے كے ليے فالى جگر يرك

No.	Statem	Word	
1.	l dream a	world	
2.	No other man will		scorn
3.	Where love will the earth		bless
4.	And	its path adorn.	peace

O Find out the synonyms and antonyms of the following words in Thesaurus.

لفت ش درج ول كمترادف ادر متفاد الأش كري-

Words	Synonyms	Antonyms
pearli	gem	rock 🏂
روح soul	spirit	زندگ life
freedom זנונט	independency	slaveryغلائ
dream	fancy	realityحقیقت
خواب	Fantisy	11.7
greed &u	Avarice	تخاوت bounty
peace	calm	warجنگ
سكون	ا من	

D How many syllables do the following words have?

معربد دیل الغاظ کے کتے رکن کی (Syllables) بیں earth, dream, hand, bounties, greed

	bounties, greed
earth	2
dream	1 \
hand	10
bounties	(3)
greed	0.1

Reading for Comprehension はんしょ

Answer the following questions.

مندرجية ولم والات كے جواب ديں۔

1. What is the dream of the poet?

ثامر کاخواب کیاہے؟

Ans. The dream of the poet is a peaceful world where every body live together.

شاعر كاخواب ايك پرامن دنيا ہے جہال سب مل كرر ہيں۔

2. What can we do make this dream true?

بمائ فواب كوك لمرح في كسطة بين؟

Ans. If we spread peace in our world and abolished hate than this dream would come true.

true.

اگریم این مجلا کیں اور نفرت کوخم کریں تو بیخواب کی ہوسکتا ہے۔

3. Which lines in the poem do you like the

most and why? Superior to time. Everyone considers himself superior to others. Love and peace is lacking in the world. So, there is great need of peace for which the poet has wished.

جھے پہلی چارسطریں پند ہیں کونکدان میں اصل حالت اور وقت کی ضرورت کو بیان
کیا گیا ہے۔ جوکوئی خود کو دوسرے سے اعلیٰ سجھتا ہے دنیا میں محبت اور امن کی کی ہے
اس لیے امن جس کی شاعر نے خواہش طاہر کی ہے بہت ضرورت ہے۔

ای مازی a te

4. Which lines of the poem indicate من المول المركز الماكن المول المركز المركز

equality?

Ans: Line No. 10 and 11: Whatever race to be.

will share the bounties of the earth. These lines indicate the need of equality among the nations.

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM Simple Future tense Simple Present سطر نمبر 10 اور 11: جوكوئي بمي قوم انسل مو، زيين كالعتين آپس بين بانتي مح first form tense + first form بهاد فعل متنقبل + حبلي فارم ساده فعل حال+ پېلى فارم سیسطریں قوموں کے درمیان برابری کی ضرورت کی طرف نشاند ہی کرتی ہیں۔ 5. What does the poet want to convey If you study hard you will get A+ grade اگرتم سخت محنت سے پڑھومے Read the two sentences given below and peace, love and equality among the races. He wishes joy for every human being. Live and let notice the difference. others live is the basic idea of the poem. ر.جزمل دوجملوں کو پڑھیں اور فرق پرغور کر س_ شاعرنسلوں کے درمیان امن محبت اور برابری کا پیغام دیتا ہے۔ وہ ہرانسان کے If it rains, we shall postpone our picnic. Wa ليے خوشى كى خوامش كرتا ہے - جيواور دوسرول كو جينے دو، اس لقم كوبنيادى خيال ہے۔ shall postpone our picnic if it rains. اران موئ ويم ير لموى كردين ك Do you like the poem? Why? 1. Which clause comes first in these كياآب وهم پندآئي اور كون؟ Ans. Yes! I do because it is a message of love and peace. عبال! مجھے پندآئی کیونکہ بیامن اور مبت کا پیغام ہے۔ (Anyone) sentences? ال المول مي وفي كلاز (جرجمله) يملية تي عيد كوكي ايك) (B) Visit the school library. Locate some 2. Can you switch these clauses? books and write their title in alphabetical الالكير جلية كان كودمر عير جله (كان) كي جلكا كت بن؟ (ي بان) 3. Is there any difference in meaning? (No) order. سكول لابحري ميں جائيں اور پچھ كتا بيل طاش كر كے حروف جي كے مطابق ان كے كإسانى شرك كور المرتبيل) عنوان للعيں_ Remember: بادر مين You can reverse two clauses. تواعد Grammar آب دولول كلازول كوالث مليث كرسكت بين_ Conditional Sentence 4. What's different about punctuation? Conditional sentences contain two clauses: the الأنكافي كيافرق ع condition and the result (consequence). The condition is the subordinate clause and the What happens to the comma? result (consequence) is the main clause. The "كا كاستعال كيي بوا؟ structure can be: When the main clause comes first, there is شرطيه جملوں كى دوكلاز جز ہوتى ہيں۔ايك حالت كوبيان كرتى ہے اورايك نتيج كو حالت والى ماتحت كلاز موتى باورنتيجه (وجه) والى جزى ابنيادى كلاز موتى ب no need to put a comma. الماليادى جمله (كلار) يبلة آتى ہو" كاما" لكانے كاضرورت يس مولى-اس کی بناوٹ یوں ہوسکتی ہے۔ Complete the following first conditional للناذيل كومشروط جملون مصيركرين Example: If it rains (condition), I will stay at sentences. it to you. home (result). If I find the book, I ______ اگربارش ہوگئ تو میں گھر پر رکوں گا_ (b)√ shall give (a) gave Or (d) have given (c) give you. IF Condition Result + 2. If you hit the dog, it ___ Example: I will invite her if Sana is at home (b) has bitten (a) bite میں اے دعوت دول کی۔اگر ٹناکل کھر پر ہوگی۔ tomorrow. (d) bit (c)√ will bite _for shopping. If it's rainy, we _ First Conditional Sentences (b) have not gone (a)√ will not go (d) do not go

The verb in the main

clause

"Main clause" مِي تعلى حالت |"If Clause" مِي تعلى حالت

The verb in the if

clause

(d) did not trust

(b)√ will not trust

4. If you play tricks on people, they

👱 you again.

(c) could not go

(a) have not trusted

(c) do not trust

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH 5. He may not come with you if his uncle

- - (a) arrives
- (c) / has arrived
- (d) will arrive

Write conditional sentences for each of these pictures.





read news papers / well informed

take bath / healthy

- 1. If you read informed.
- 2. If you take bath newspaper, you will be daily, you will remain

اگرتم اخبار پڑھو کے توتمہیں انچی معاں ملد م

اگرتم روزنها دُکے تو تم صحت مندر ہو کے۔

- informed if you read
- 1. You will be well 2. You will remain healthy if you take bath

تم صحت مندر ہو کے اگرتم روز نہاؤ کے۔ اروھو



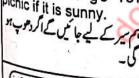


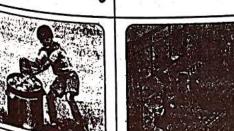
sunny / go for picnic

play games / refresh

3. If it is sunny, we 4. If you play games, it shall go for picnic. will refresh you. م کھیلو کے تو وہ مہیں تازہ و م کے اگر دھوب ہوگی تو ہم سرے لیے جائی

3. We shall go for 4. It will refresh you if picnic if it is sunny. you play games.





throw trash / clean

5. If you throw trash in dustbin, you will keep the environment clean. اگرتم کوڑا ٹوکری میں پھینکو کے تو تم ماحول

You will keep the environment clean if you throw trash in dustbin.

تم ماحول کوصاف رکھو کے اگر کوڑ اٹو کری یں ڈالو*ا پھینکو گے*۔

do not take care / fall ill

- 6. If you do not take care, you will fall ill. اكرتم احتياطاتين كروكي توبيار يزجاد
- You will fall ill if you do not take care.

تم بهار پڑھاڑ کے اگرتم احتیاط نہیں کرو

Words Commonly Confused in Meaning الفاظ جوعام طور برمعانی من بريشان كرتے بي

In English there are some words which have similarity in sound but bear some difference in spelling and meaning. These are called pair of words.

انگش میں کچھ الفاظ ایسے ہیں جن کی آواز ملتی جلتی ہی کیکن ان کے جے اور معانی میں کچوفرق ہوتا ہے۔ ان کو "Pair of words" الفاظ کے جوڑے کہا جاتا

For example:

Listen to my advice الميوك advice advise الميروائز advise نفيحت كرنا students.

לעט dairy לעט We get milk from the dairy. לולט She has the habit of writing

 Show the difference of meaning of each pair of words with example:

N	Pair of Words		Examples please accept my
1.	accept	قبول کرنا	forgiveness. I'll give everything except
	except	بوائے	money.
2.	bear	برداشت نگا	Don't walk baid
3.	bare die	1	He <u>died</u> of hunger. Please <u>dye</u> my shirt.
-	dye	دنگ کرنا	Please

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) 3 156 ENGLISH 7

5. 6.	fair fare peace piece floor flour weak week	میله کرایه فرش فرش مردر هفته	We went to a fair. What is the fare? We love peace. Give me a piece of wood. Don't walk on floor. Bring 2kg of flour. He is very weak. There are seven days
8.	tail tale	دم کهانی	in a week. Cow has a tail This is an interesting tale.

And joy, like a pearl' is a simile used in this poem.

"خوشی موتی کی طرح" کیا میں تھید کے طور پر استعمال ہوئے ہے۔

Complete the following by inserting a simile from the box.

مندرجہ ذیل مطروں کوڈیے میں دی گئی تھیمیہ لگا کر کمل کریں۔ lark, fox, cucumber, glass, feather, rock

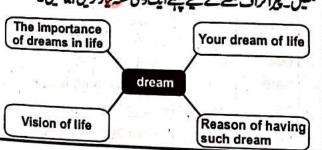
No.	Statement	- N = -
1.	As cool as a cucumber.	
2.	As happy as a <u>lark</u> .	1000 电影 · (
3.	As hard as a <u>rock</u> .	
4.	As light as a <u>feather</u> .	
5.	As cunning as a <u>fox</u> .	2
6.	As brittle as a <u>glass</u> .	0

Writing Skills کھنے کی مبارتیں

A Write a paragraph of 60-70 words on 'My Dream of Life'.

Make a mind map first to develop a paragraph.

منوان دمیری زعرگی کا خواب" پر 60 سے 70 الفاظ پر مشتل ایک ورا کراف اکسیں پر اگراف لکھنے کے لیے پہلے ایک وی انتشار تیار کریں امنا کیں۔



Everyone has a dream about life. I have also a dream to become a doctor. I want to serve the common people. I want to cure the diseases of suffering patients. It is also my desire to work in such areas where people lack health facilities, I shall provide them the best medical facilities, I shall bring health and happiness to them. I want to serve humanity honestly without having the greed of money. So that I can get the good wishes of suffering people.

Write a summary of the poem. Use the following words / phrases.

مًا ظام لکسیں۔مندرجہ ذیل الفاظ امر کب تاقص استعال کریں۔ dream, world, scorn, love, freedom's way, race, bounties, mankind, like a pearl.

Ans. Summary of the Poem.

In the poem, the poet Langston Hughes has described his wish, his dream about this world. He wants a peaceful and lovely world where no one scorns the other. Where everyone knows the freedoms way. Where there is no race differences and everyone can share the bounties of the earth equally. Where joy is like pearl and for every human being. Enjoyment and happiness should not be for the rich only. The poet has conveyed his feelings and desires of love and equality for all man kind through the poem.

زبانی گفتگوی مهارتی Oral Communication Skills

NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
Babar: See, what a beautiful view it is!	ان دیموکناحسین تظاره ہے!
Zain: Yes, but look at those clouds. Probably it's going to rain.	زین: حین ده با دل دیم موحالیاً بارش مونے والی ہے۔
Babar: So what? We'll get some great pictures.	الدار كياا بم محمد بموست فودي لياتي جي _
Zain: Pictures of What?	الن: كم كالقورين؟
Babar: Of the beautiful scene.	الدخوبه ورت نظارون كي
Zain: I wish every place would be so beautiful.	لان مرے خیال میں ہرجکہ المورت ہے۔
Zain: Yes, but it is not so, because of the stress in life.	الملامل تاؤي
Babar: We all must live happily.	

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE Zain: Yes, that would be زین: تی میریهت احیما موکار wonderful. Babar: We are getting late. Let's go now. رین: بی با*ل*۔ Zain: Yes.

Glossary		اصطلاحات
الأورك adorn	سجانا	to decorate, to add beauty to something
اوياك avarice	رص لا في ا	greed, excessive desire for money, possessions
بلنش blights	نتصان	something having a damaging effect or something
bless بليس	لتحت مطا كرنا	to ask for divine favour o protection
bounties	سخاوت	reward given as encouragement
mankind がどさ	انسانی	the human race, al human beings thought as one large group
پل pearl	موتی	a hard shiny jewel found inside the shell of an oyster
رکی race	נפל	a tribe, a nation, a group of people distinct from others
saps	كزوركنا	to weaken, to drain energy from something
scorn	حآرت	extreme mocking contempt
soul	فرد	a person, an individual
Wretchedness	بديبي	unpleasantness, unhappiness, sadness

Test Preparation

امتحانى تيارى

* Read the given stanza and answer the question no. 1 - 5.

Where wretchedness will hang its head And Joy, like a pearl, Attend the needs of all mankind

Of such I dream, my world.

1. Where wretchedness will hang its_

head (c) neck (d) hand (a) foot

2. The poem is about a dream_

(a) world (b) man (c) sea (d) forest

3. The meaning of "wretchedness" is.

(a) bad luck

(b) good luck

(c) wealth

(d) money

ENGLISH \

☆ Use the following pairs in your own sentences.

Affect: The failure affected his career.

Effect: My advice had no effect on him.

Bail: He was released on bail.

Bale: I bought one bale of cotton.

Birth: She gave birth to a male child.

Berth: I got my berth reserved in Shalimar.

Cannon: The king attacked the fort with cannon.

Canon: He acted against the canons of morality.

Pall: I poured the milk in a pail.

Pale: He looks pale and sad.

Dairy: I get milk from dairy farm.

Diary: I wrote it in my diary.

Dose: I took a dose of medicine.

Doze: Don't doze in the class.

Heal: This wound will heal soon.

Heel: He injured his heel.

Except: All, except All, went to the class room.

Accept: The teacher accepted my application.

Lion: The lion was wandering in the jungle.

Loin: Try to grid up your loin to get admission.

Role: He performed a female role in the play.

Roll: The teacher called the roll.

Tail: The cat has one tail.

Tale: He told me a tale.

Weak: The deer has weak legs. Week: I shall visit you next week.

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) 3 158 ENGLISH 7

esson 13: INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES ایجادات اوروریافتیں

eck (d) hand	Pre-rea	ding			ئق	<u>ے پہلے</u> ی مط	پرھے۔	6
Q: What was life Ans: It was color Q: What kind of Ans: They lived Q: Do you feel h	urless. life did ou a life witho nappy to th	ir foref ut comi	athers live? fort. at you are livi	ng in a		science مائنسی دنیامیں	9? اوتے این کیا ہے۔	رائن ایجادات سے پر جواب: یہ بے رنگ کی مارے ایا ڈاجداد نے جواب: انحوں نے ب کیا آپ میرموچ کرخوش ا
Ans: Some time science. Urdu Trans	- 21/2	: and اتا ہوں۔	some time bed جنش اوقات أداس ہوم	come sa טנקילומפטופנ	d to think ائنس کی دنیا میر	that I a אول كه يل مول كه يل	m living in : رسوچ کرخوش ہوتا	a world of جراب: بعض اوقات میر اردو تر جمه
This	idello.	is	ar	era	and the same	of		science.
TIIIS دک		از	A TABLE TO SERVICE SER	ايناب		آن	,	مائنس
and the second		_		ایک	2.	K	- 19	مائنس
Eng	lish		ani rendu) معظ	C C	217.0	اردو	the same of the sa
This is an era o		T 11 1	In the	_	נטונויטועו			ر مائنس كاليك دورب
At every	stage	of	our life		oday	we	depend o	
ایٹ ایوری	8	آف ا	اق ورلائف	9	ڻو ڙ_	ودُلَى	<i>ڈ</i> ی پنڈآن	مائنس
48	مرطه	1	زندکی	-1 -	7.5	، رد	پانھمار کرتے	مائنس
Eng		-1		تلفظ			100	
At every stag	e of our		ادو الدود كالوى يد	ف اقدرلائغ	مث ابوری سطح آ ان سائنس۔		ماتنس مانھمارکر۔	مُلَا کے ہر مرحلہ میں ہم م
Science	has	Ò	blessed us		with	so	many	gifts.
سائنس	יביל	X	بليسذأس	- III	ور	1 -1	سويني	
سائنس	`Ut	0	نہیں دیے		ساتھ		.بهت_	تحاكف
	English	h		(Ar I	تلفظ	- E.M.	50. 8	الدو
Science has ble	essed us v	with so	many gifts.	ومني للنس	زبليسلة أس ودس	سأتنس ويز	عامات دیے ہیں۔	الدو انس نے بمیں بہت سے اڈ
The second of th	help	of	science	man	has	beco	me the	112516
پ ور	وى ميل	آن	سائنس	مين	7.5	1	The state of the s	ال دی اس
کے ساتھ	مدد	ک	سائنس	انيان	4	ناكيا	, .	U18 8
the whole	univers	e;	in agriculture	ELESSYTES CHEST	nmerce,	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	dustry,	communication
دى بول	و نی درس	!	ان ایگر کچر		کامری	The State of the State of the	انڈسٹری	مستميونيليخن
سادی	كائنات		زراعت میں		کامری		منعت	مواملات

GHAZ	ALI A-ON	IE GUI	DE (MEI	DUM)	159	X FN	IGLISH\7
A COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	appliances,	me	dicine,	tran	sport	No. of Contract of	urion / /
	ہاؤس مولڈ	ن د	ميذيس		فرانسپو	and	entertainment.
اثيا	ج معالج محمر ملواشيا		علاج معا	آرورفت علاج		ایند	انثرنجن منث
7	English			تلفظ		اور ا	تفرت
become the universe; in Industry, household	Ip of science master of agriculture, commur appliances, d entertainm	the who commerc lication medicin	م دی اه اه و انگر، ولٹا پلاائز ، ا اه و	رائنس مین میز لیا بونی ورس ان ایم میونمیدشن ماؤس ا دایند انتر نمین منسط	ی میلپ آف رآف دی مول رس ،انڈسٹری کا ریسن ٹرانسپورٹ	ات، کامری، ودد بار ، طب ، ماش کات کا مالک کام	اردو سائنس کی مدد سے انسان زرام صنعت، مواصلات، محمریلو اشر آمدورفت اور تغریج میں ساری کا میں دکا سے
In all	departments	THE PERSON NAMED IN		cience	and	techn	ے۔ ology have
ا ان	آل في بيار منتس	ب لا نف	iΤ	سائنس	ايند	لو.تی	
ي	تمام شعبول	ندگی کے	י לי	سائنس	اور	او.ي	
ushered us	into	a new	era	of		hope	and prosperity.
اشرؤاس	ان تُو	آنيو.	ايرا	آن		ہوپ	براس بری کی اینڈ
ہاری رہنمائی ک	ميں	2	ננג	ک	**	اليد	خوشحالی اور
	English	10.0		نظ	· 30	*	اردو
technology hera of hope a While Readin Q. Which scie	entific invent	l us into a ty.	new	فلائف مائنر ان و آنیوارا آف نگ- home?	ی برواشر دا از اید به اس مد	گھائی ہے کیانالو موسیا	زعگی کے تمام شعبوں میں سائنس اور نے ہمیں ٹی امیداور خوشحالی کی راہ دکا اور ہماری رہنمائی کی ہے۔ پڑھنے کے دوران: آپ کو کھر برکون میں سائنسی ایجاد فلی جواب: مجھے ٹی۔وی کہیوٹر، بلیہ
Man tries	computer, by to find o		vays to	fulfil	his ne	eds with	the help of science.
فراز من	1900	1	1	<u>ر فون فإ</u>	10 / 10 mm	נג על	آف مائنس دى ميلب
باکرتا ہے انبان				کی عمیل سے	-	ہے ضرور	مائنس کی مدھ
	nglish	1 1005			<u> </u>	-71	اردو
Man tries to f to fulfil his help of scienc	ind out the v	vays the	<u>*</u> دِنْوَقَل قِل ہز دیدُ د	مَنْدُآ وَاللهِ وَاللَّهِ	مِن رُائِز لُوفا ميلپ آف	الوحش كرنا ہے۔	انسان سائنس کی مددسے اپی ضرور لئے شے راستوں کو تلاش کرنے کی
Science	is a	systemat	ic kno	owledge	and	ALCOHOLD BY	man who
مائنس	ک از	آسيعامييك		¿t	اينژ		
مأتنى	489	ايكمنظم		علم	اور	بان	
uses	this		owledge	is		called	a scientist. آسائن ٹسٹ
يورز	دى	T	Et	از		كالثر	مائنس دان
استعال	ای	200	علم	<u> </u>	.5	کہتے ہیں	
Science is a	English					ارام علمان ما	اردو سائنس ایک منظم علم ہےاورجواز ا
knowledge is	English systematic k an who us called a scie	nowledge ses this ntist.	ینڈوی مین ہو سف۔	سيدهاميوک نامج ا كاز كالفرآسائن ف	سانتسازآ بوززدس نار	ن ان م قاستعال ب-	مائنس ایک منظم علم ہے اور جوانیا کرتا ہے اُسے سائنس دان کہتے ہو

GHAZ	GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) 3 160 ENGLISH 7											
				listant	3 24	olace	by	traii	n.	An er	igine,	either
We	travel زیل			してら		ىلىس	بن	باليزين		الجن	اين	125
יניט	, 00				تجكهول	ريع	ٹرین کے ذریعے		بخن	18	خزاه	
۲,	رجاتے ہیں		or			engine,			pulls		th	e train.
a stea			آر		را جن	101			، پکر			دى زىن
			Ţ		كاالجن	ايزل			کھنچاہ		L	ريراي
بهاپ			<u>-</u>		_	تلفظ					אנננ	7
English Ne travel to a distant place by train. An engine, either a steam or diesel engine, pulls the train.					ے دوئی ٹریول ٹو آڈسیسٹ بلیس بائے ٹرین ۔این انجن آئد آسٹیم آرڈیز ل انجن ، پکودی ٹرین ۔				مربل گاڑی کے ذریعے دور دراز جگہوں کا سنر کم بیں۔ایک بھاپ کا انجن یاڈیز ل کا انجن ریل گا ڈ نمنیت ہے۔			
The steam	engine	was	invent	ted by		nes Wa	itt,	who		-	great	scientist
سيم انجن		واز	لوعلاً .	朝 独写	_	224	197	98	وان		آگري <u>ٺ</u> عظ	مائنن شب
پ کا انجن	بحار	تقا	يجاد كميا	:1	بے	جيمز واٺ		جو کہ	تفاصم		<u>- م</u>	مائمشدان
4.	E	nglis	h .				تلفظ	0			اردو	
The steam Watt, who				by Jam	es		را لوعلا باســـ ما تنس اشست			تغار	بمهانخسعان	ہاپے چلنے والا ایادکیا تھا۔جو کہ عظ
Now	these		steam	an	COLUMN TO SERVICE		sel	en	gines		been	replaced
ít	20	_	سيم_	ينز		-	25		ابخز		ہیوج	رى لىيىد
اب	ان		بھاپ	اور			انجنوں ڈیزل			<u> </u>		کامک
by electric	-	ines	We			fly			air		like	birds.
بائے الکٹرک		انج انجنو	رولی		27	نلائی	ن	-	ائير		لائگ	يندول
برل .		اجو	7	טייט		15	U	=	ہوا		کاطرح	032
low these	English steam a	nd d	local	.,6	- 12:00 Et 1	تلفت	- 1:				اردو	
ngines ha by electric ly in air like	ave been engines	repl	aced can	ں پلیسڈ ہائے تیرلانک بروز	يوبين را اکل ال	يزل الجنزام ووکي کين فلا	يزسليم اينژ ؤ رک الجنز _	نادُد. الكِنْرُ	بوں نے ایں۔	اجکه برق ا میں اوسکتے	ڊن انجنوں کي ساک طرح موا	لبان مماپ اور فرم کے لیائے ہم پر عمد ا
_	can re	ach	any pa	art of t	he w	orld	with in	1 8	a few	hours	s. Do	o you
و و د کی	ا كير	ريو	ن يارث	لا اغ	رىور	آز	ودان		<u>آف</u> يو	آورز	1 95	1
ب ،	عة إ		ر بھی ھے	5	نیاکے	,	ىيں	+	پند	تمنثول	, L	, J
know	who	ir	vented	this		aeror	plane?	SV9 A	Wright	750000	ers	invented
śt	n		الوعلة	دى	15 7000	100	امروپل امروپل	3		رائث بر		الوعلا
جانے ہیں	کس نے س		ايجادكيا؟	ي			بوائی: موائی:	+		رب <u>ت.</u> دائك برا	_	ايجادكيا
ne aeropla	ne ar	d	made	our	lor	278 224	WE COMME	10			d co	mfortable
دى ايروپلي <u>ن</u>	يدُ	1	ميد	آور	٤		ourney مریر	5	fast	an		كونيل
ہوائی جہاز		_	بناديا	مارے	بل		برنیز سه	- 1	فاس <u>ث</u> کهته	ينز		10/20
		_	•						كوتيز	ונ		

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH\7 English We can reach any part of the world ہم چھ ممتوں میں دنیا کے کم بھی مص میں گئے کے ووکی کیس رہے اپنی پارٹ آف دی ورلڈودان within a few hours. Do you know who invented this aeroplane? Wright Brothers invented the aeroplane and made our long مارے طویل ستر کھتے اور آرام و دیادیا۔ journeys fast and comfortable. do anything can't without We electricity كين ناث ڈوا ئی تھنگ ووكل ورآ وُٺ الينزيسي نہیں کتے ہیں 55 کے بغیر **English** We can't do anything without electricity. and food. water there comes Next to air, electricity نيكسٹ ٹوائير الينزيسنى فوق واثر اينذ دير جلاح خوراک 137 ہوا کے بعد وبال 101 role a vital in life. our plays which آ واکش لائف رول اوؤر وج زندگی Sila ادا کرتی ہے كردار يل جو کہ tiet English موا، پانی،ادرخوراک کے بعد بھل ہے جو کہ ماری زعد کی نیکسٹ ٹو ائیر،وافراینڈ فوڈ، دئیر کمز الیکٹریسٹی دیج پلیز Next to air, water and food, there comes electricity which آوائش رول ان او قرلا تف_ plays a vital role in our life. electricity. invented Alessandro Volta الكثريسي ايلس زنثررووولثا ان وان علم ايلزيندر وولثا نے ایجاد کی English يلسية رووولان كالاعادي اليس زنڈرووولٹان وان عدْ الكيثريسٹي _ Alessandro Volta invented electricity. ways. many Electricity in helps us 3 ميليس أس اليكثريستي ال لمريقول سے ہاری مدد کرتی ہے اردو ملی بہت سے طریقوں سے ہماری مدد کرتی ہے۔ English الكيريشي ممليس أسان مني ويز_ Electricity helps us in many ways. our cooks fans, It our moves gives us light, اوور اك حيوزأس مووز Uh الكالى لائث المدے factories etc. جلالی ہے روخن ہمیں دی ہے and our mills فيكثر يزايكشرا food. runs ايندر كارخانے وفيره اقورميلو فؤؤ 1 ہاری ملیں جلانی ہے

GHAZALI A-ONE	GUII	DE (ME	RDU DIUM)	16	23	& EN	GLISI	17	
English	-	T = 100	تلفظ			اردو			
t gives us light, moves o ans, cooks our food, rui our mills and factories etc.	اٹ گیوزاک لائٹ مووزاو قرفیز کلس او ورفو فی او درملوایشر فیکٹریزا میسٹرا۔				ہم مدتی دی ہے ہمارے پیکھوں کوچلاتی ہے، ہمارا کھ بن ہے، ہاری لیس اور کارخانے وغیرہ چلاتی ہے۔				
Vhile Reading:		test, it is						رع كدرران	
What is the importance of	ity in ou	ır dail	y life?		ہے۔ من کے دوران: ارک روز مروز عرکی میں بکل کی کیااہمیت ہے؟ وب: یہ مارے لیے بہت فائدہ مند ہے۔				
ns: It is very useful for us. Gugliemo Marchese Marcor	i. an	other	oreal.	cientist	invente	radio	an	رب. جابار d wireless	
كظيمو مار چز ماركوني		اين اد	10 m	گریٹ سا	انونييز				
كنكيمو مارچيز ماركوني		ایکاو		عظيم سأتنس	ايجادكيا	ريزي			
English			تلفظ		, - J	اردو			
Gugliemo Marchese Marco another great scientis invented radio and wireless	ج مارکونی ایک اور عظیم سائنس دان ہے۔ پر مارکونی ایک اور عظیم سائنس دان ہے۔ پر باوردائر لیس ایجاد کیا۔					لكمو بارجر ماركو كن في ريد يواور			
With the help	of	telephon	e 🦂	and	wirele	ess, 🔪	we	can	
دىمىلپ دد		آف ملي فوار	نيز		زليس	وازليس		کین	
ا مدد	7-1-	نىلى فون		اور	زليس	واخ	7	كريخة بي	
talk to anybo	dy	in		any com	er J	of	the	world.	
واین باوی فاک	1.70	ال .		این کارنر		آف آ		دىورلثر	
کی ہے جی	- 1	يس	Ş	کسی کونے		~ ~		دنيا	
With the help of telephor wireless, we can talk to ar in any corner of the world.	e and lybody	اردو تلقظ اردو اردو اردو اردو اردو اردو اردو اردو					بافران اوروائز آمر نے جس کی ہے		
On television, we can	watch			Shirts III on the facilities at					
کین ووکی آن یکی وژن کتے ہیں ہم یکی وژن پر	وا ن رکھ	a variet آوراگ ہتی قمول	آف	1	北	1	ative pro یکی پرگرامز الی پردگرام	انغارم	
English)				وکپپ))				
On television, we can wat interesting and informative									
							3001		
دىموبائيل فون	وان		nted	in 19	AND A VEST SHOULD BE	by Di	. Martin	Cooper	
موبائيل فون	<u>V</u>	عاد بيجاد		197			ڈاکٹر مارٹن کو ہے دیں ش	<u> </u>	
English		1 14		11 يل	973		لڑ مارش کو پر	<u>'</u>	
The mobile phone was inv in 1973 by Dr. Martin Coope	ented or.	<u> </u>	لفظ وعدُّ ال3'	و با نیل فوان وا ذا ^ا مارش کویر-	دکیا۔ دی ^م ڈاکٹر	أن كوير في المجا	اردو 1 مِس ڈاکٹر مارڈ	الذن973	

EGHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) **ENGLISH** cell phone the first was made by Dr. Martin Cooper himself On April 3, 1973, سيل فون باع واكثر مارش كوير بم سيلف دى فرسك واز آن اربل 1973،3 سيل فون بذالت خودڈ اکثر مارٹن کویر نے بنايا يبلا 1973ر ال tiat English يبلاسل فون يقلت خود د اكثر مارش كوير في 3 ايريل آن ايريل 1973،3 رئ فرست بيل فون واذميذ On April 3, 1973, the first cell phone was made by Dr. بائے ڈاکٹر مارٹن کوبرہم سیلف۔ 1973 كىلا Martin Cooper himself. cirlife. of parcel and a part mobile phone is . Today اڌرلائف يارسل آف ايند آيارث موبأكل فون ئۇۋے ماري زعركي اور ے گیا U.7. موبائل فون 7.5 tiet آج موبا كلفك مارى زعر كا ابم برج English توذيه وبائل فون ازآ يارث ابنديار كآف ورااكف Today mobile phone is a part and parcel of our life. friends. and family in touch with to keep a great way فيلي فريندز is اينز It ان يج آگریٹ وے دوستول 11 اك اور خاندان 2 ما تھ دايطے ر کھنے کا كابهترين ذريعه tie! سيدد متول ادر غاتمان كے ساتھ را لطے كابہترين ذريعير English اك از آگريٺ و في كيپان يَّ وديمكي ايند فريندز It is a great way to keep in touch with family and friends. text messages. receive and نگسهٔ مینجر send You can · اينز فررى پينام کین وصول کرتے اور کتے ہیں تلفظ آپ فرير کا پينامات د صول کر سکتے اور جيج يوكين سينثرا ينذريسيونيكسث ميتجز English You can send and receive text messages. video. short or a picture You ويذبو شارك take can⊸ آر 7 3 ويذيو لين تقوير مجة بي بنا اردو آپ تعوريا محفرويل يوينا يحققين-تلفظ English بوكين فك آلم بكرآ رشادث ويذبو_ You can take a picture or short video. mobile phones. There on موبائل فونز games interesting are آن موبائل فون آر انٹرسٹنگ يس بھی ہیں

GHAZALI A-GHE GUIDE (MEDIUM) English here are interesting games on وئيرآ راعر سلنك تيمزآن وبائيل ونز_ nobile phones. truly amazing. is ثرولي اميزنك إز وافعي حران کن hist English It is truly amazing. اث إزارولي اميزيك While Reading: Q. What is the utility of mobile phone? Ans: Mobile phone is used to call a person from any place. جاب: موبائل ون كى مخص كوكى بهى جكد في الله المال موتا ہے۔ Science has made a great contribution in the field of medicine and surgery. 12 ميد كونثرى بيوتن دى قىلۇ آفمذين 57.1 یں مرانجام دي خدمات 31% English 1 . اردو Science has made a great برير ميدا كريك كيترى يوش الن دى فيلدا ف مائنس نے طب اور جراحی کے میدان جس عظ contribution in the field of ميدين ايدمرجري medicine and surgery. Different medical inventions have helped us to fight against the deadly وفرنث مذيق diseases. الوينشز مليداس توفائث مخلف دىۋىدى سائسى 773 ایجادات מוכטגנ لڑنے میں کےخلاف حان ليوا باريول English Different medical inventions have helped تلفظ اردو وفرنث ميذيكل الوينشز بيوميليذ إس us to fight against the deadly diseases. للقسمائنى ايجادات في جان ليواياريول وفاتف اكيسك دى ديدى ويدي کے خلاف کڑنے میں جاری مرد کی ہے · Most of the incurable diseases موسدة are دى أن كيوريبل now curable. 1223 Ĩ. بہتی تا قابل علاج it كيورييل بياريال بي قابل علاج English Most of the incurable موسك آف دى أن كور يمل دريز د آرما و كوريهل اردد diseases are now curable. فرنا قائل ملاح بياريان اب قابل ملاح بين-Surgery has worked 4.50 wonders. ہیز وركثه وتذرز کے ہیں 75

	English			kit		NGLIS		
urgery has v	vorked wonders.			سرجرى بيزور كذوطرا	. #	اردو سرجری نے معز ماتی کام سرانجام دیے ہیں۔		
Kidneys		placed	and	hearts	can be	PART COMES CAUSE OF		
كذيز		رىپليىۋ	اینڈ	The same of the sa		-	ted upon. آييلاآ	
45	ہو کتے ہیں	تبديل	اور	ول	لین بی ہوسکتاہے		م بریش کاآبریش	
Er	glish		tial.			اردو	3	
idneys can	be replaced and operated upon.	يات پيند	ایند بارش کین	کڈیزکین لیری پلیدا آبان	ریش کی ہوسکا	ع إس اورول كا آ	کردے تریل ہو ہے۔ ہے۔	
hile Readin		science i	n the field	d of medicine		- NO. 100	ر منے کے دوران: ادد <mark>یات کے میدان م</mark> eases.	
			ا کاعلاج کیاہے۔	نے تقریباً ہرتم کی بیاری	بجاد کی ہیں جنہوں	بهت کاادوب <u>ا</u> ت!	واب: سائنس نے:	
Scientists	have	ma	de	impossible	task		possible.	
مأتكش	7	يد		ا پوسیل	للس الس		پوسٹیل ممک	
سائنس دانول	٧٠ - ا	رديا		مامکن تلق	مول	اردو	0	
asks possib	The state of the s	erance endanged	ل ناسلس يوسيوا	a global		because	ائنس دانوں نے نامکر of science	
	world has beer واسك	change غير الم	ed into	آگلویل	ونج	باكاز	آفسائنس	
	ہیزین واسٹ ہوگئ ہے وسطح	تبديل الم		ابايك عالكير	ديهات	کی دجہ	مائنس کی مدوسے	
- 1 - 2	English	0.5.7		tiel			الدا	
This vast we	orld has been ch	anged in	nto a 1	رلڈمیز بین چینجڈان ٹو)کازآف سائنس۔	القوش وسي	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	نش کی بدوات میدوست میرویهات می تهریر changed	
Butune	nately in spite		all these,	scienc		as not	الظالق نينج	
out unfortu	یان <mark>ے آ</mark> ف بٹ		آل ديز،	مائنس	The second secon	میزنان نبین کریج	کوتهدی <u>ل</u>	
But unfortur انفار چونیٹ کی				مائنس		I STATE OF THE	our lives.	
انفار چونیٹ کی ن بدسمتی سے	نے کے باجود کیے	-91	بيرسب		AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF	of	- 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	
انفار چونیٹ کل ن بد متی ہے the basic		his to straight of the last	ards	the probler	u T-	The same of the sa	اوقرلا ئيوز	
انفار چونیٹ کی ن بدسمتی ہے the basic دی بیک	نے کے باجود کیے	towa	or the land	دى پرابلم		آ <u>ن</u> ک	۱۶۶۲رما خور ماری زندگی	
انفارچونیٹ کل ن بد متن سے the basic	نے کے باجود attitude	towa	ards b			آن ک	هاری <i>دعد</i> گی	
انفار چونید کی ن بد متی ہے the basic دی بیک کے بنیاد کی	نے کے باجود attitude اچکی چیواڈ	towa روز اب	ards ٹوور کی ج	دى پرابلم		آن ک	هاری <i>دعد</i> گی	

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) 166 predominate in many false notions Superstitions and ىرى نۇ دومى نىيك فالساوهنز . از کی شرخ هز 池. کے بہت ہے غلط نظريات تومات اور and economic life our social of areas اكناكمالك ايند اوةرسوشل آن ارياز معاثى زعركي こいしいかと اور حصول ير أردو سنفظ English زهات اور فلانظریات فرهاری ساجی اور معاشی شیرش شنز ایند فالس نوهنو بری نوووی دیدازی Superstitions and false notions predominate in many areas of زمكاكے بهت سے حسول يرفليد باليا ہے۔ ابريازآ ف ادوّر سوشل اينز أكنا كما لأنف_ our social and economic life. the common people, among By familiarizing science امنگ دىكامن بائے فملراز تک انيان مي کی واتفت ہے ورميان social order. new а may bring in we سوشل آرور روکی برنگ 1 يخ ين لايخة ابک نا یں tiet English اردو ام انسان مس ائنس كى واقليت سے بم يفلراز كمسائنس امتك وكاكامن لي By familiarizing science among the common people, we may bring in a new يل، ووكى مع يرتك ان آندسوشل آراد يك ناالى تقاملا كت بير social order. Science must go deep within our social system and bring مست کو يريك سوشل سستم . زيپ ورإل 1000 اينز istu جاناحاب کی جڑوں میں كويماري ساجي نظام 101 a positive change towards life. in our attitude 2 آيوزنيو ثوورڈ زلائف ان اوورائ جود فثبت سوج من زندگي مارےرواول المر عرولول English Est Science must go deep within مائنس مسك كوذيب ودإن ادورسوشل سفم ابتذيرتك كالمكار كالقامى برون عن جانا جا ياور our social system and bring a البرز شويجيج ان ادورائ جود الورد زلاكف positive change in our attitude towards life. While Reading: Q. How has science changed the world into a global village?

Ans: Science has brought people of the world closer to each other and made the vast universe and made the vast universe

مرا کا کو کو کو ایک دوسرے کے قریب لے آئی ہے اور وسیع کا تنات کو ایک عالکیرو یہات بنادیا ہے۔

ENGLISH



Vocabulary

A Consult a dictionary to find the meanings of the following words and use them in sentences.

	-0,00000000
Word	Sentences
علم Knowledge	He has a great knowledge.
Informative معلوماتی	This is an <u>informative</u> lesson.
Technology نیالوی	This is an era of technology.
Impossible	This task is not impossible.
Social Cr	She is a <u>social</u> worker.
	Every disease is <u>curable</u> .
	t We should also have entertainment.

B Explain the following phrases as used in the text.

سبق من استعال كي جانے والے مندرجه ذیل Phrases كى وضاحت كرين: find out, operated upon, part and parcel, keep in touch, global village

Find out	It is difficult to find out our own mistakes. خودکی غلطیاں تلاش کرنا مشکل ہوتا ہے۔
Operated upon	Hearts are operated upon now-a-days.
Part and parcel	Mobile is part and parcel of our life.
Keep in touch	We can keep in touch with our relatives through mobile. موبائل کے ذریع اپنے رشتے داروں سے الطے میں رہ سکتے ہیں۔

global village	Our world has been turned
	into global village because
e 2 est.	of science. سائنس کی بدولت ہماری دنیاایک عالمی گاؤں

What do the following abbreviations صدرجه ذیل الفاظ کے معانی تلاش کرنے کے لیے لغت کا استعال کریں کریں اور

stand for?
معرب ذیل "abbreviations" کن الفاظ کے لیے استعال ہوتی ہیں یا كن الغاظ كالخنف بين _

MBBS, MA, NADRA, LESCO, PHA, PIA, WAPDA, MNA, KSA, PAF 🧷

Abbreviations	Stands for Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.					
WBBS,						
M.A,	Master of Arts.					
NADRA,	National Data Base and Registration Authority.					
LESCO,	Lahore Electric Supply Company					
PHA,	Parks and Horticulture Authority.					
PIA,	Pakistan International Airlines.					
WAPDA,	Water and Power Development Authority.					
MNA,	Memeber of National Assembly.					
KSA,	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Pakistan Air Force.					
PAF,						

Reading for Comprehension じょうしょ

Answer the following questions.

منديجة فيل موالول كے جماب ديں۔

1.What do you understand by era of science? مائنس كدوركآب كيا محصة إن؟

Ans. It means the era of progress and modern

اس کامطلب ترتی کادوراور جدیددور ہے۔

2. What are the two main contributions of

science?

era.

سائنس كى المم خدمات كيابين؟

	A-ONE GUIDE (MEDI		367.3	NGLISH\7
Alla. Care of disc	ases and medicines. پیار بون کاعلاج اورطب کی ترتی-	ble	ssed, mobile phon ige, master	e, medicine
3 How has scione	يهار يول كاعلان اور هب 0 حرق	VIII	ige, master	alopa, alopa
o. How has science	e changed our attitudes?	No.	State	ment
Ans. Many imp	مائنس نے ماماددیکے تدیل کیا ہے؟	1.	Sclence has blessed	Us with so
cossible.	ossible things are now	2.	Today mobile phone our life.	is a many gifts.
	بهت ی نامکن چزیں اب ممکن ہیں۔	1	our life.	is a part and parcel of
and why?	ion do you like the most	3.		970
6.1	س سے زیادہ آپ کوکون کا ایجاد پند ہے اور کے	•	Science has made a	great contribution in
ans. I like mobile	ب عزاد آب اولون ما کاد پیند مے ادائے phone the most because it ntertainment. We can play and can also watch	-	medicine.	
lames, use internet	ntertainment. We can play and can also watch movies, t information about	1 7.	Our world has been c	hanged into a global
sten songs and ge	and can also watch movies, t information about everyday	I	Decause of Sc	lence
المرات المرات المرات		5.	With the help of scien	ce man has become
واندلے ساتھ ساتھ بیا ۔ ل سرا	مجھے موبائل فون سب سے زیادہ پیند ہے کوئکہ ف		the <u>master</u> of the who	le universe
، انترنت استعال ترسط بيل او	م م م م م م م م م م م م م م م م م م م		设备管理 新华 泰国	and an arrange of
وزندگی کے بارے میں معلومات	بھی مہیا گرنا ہے۔ ہم آن پر سنز میں سے بیں فلمیں دیکھ سکتے ہیں، گانے سن سکتے ہیں اور روز م		Grammar	ق اعد
			icture of Second o	
. Can you think	ا عتين - العقاب من العقاب Of any diameter		icture of Second Cor	iditional Sentences
cience? Point it o	of any disadvantage of ut and discuss.		يه جملول کی بناوث	The second secon
ہی ہے؟اس کی نشاعری کر بر	عد عامل discuss. کیا آپ کے خیال میں سائنس کا کوئی غیر منیدیا	Th	e verb in the if clause	The verb in the main
March St. A.			O	clause
Ans: Inventions of	ונושיג אביליט- deadly Bombs and Weapons	:5	Simple past tense +	Modals + first form
are the major disac	deadly Bombs and Weapons dvantages of science. They	1/	second form	you would get A
worse inventions, of	on of mankind. So, they are	0	If you studied hard	grade.
ار ۱۰۱۰ - بن سازار به انسانیت کی	science.	6	Complete the f	ollowing second
نسيرا يبادات الاستان نسب المادات الاستان	مهلک بم اور ہتھیار سائنس کی سب سے بڑی غیر	Con	ditional sentences.	
			-01	الن ذيل دوري حالت كے جملے عمل
Column 'A' Mista	is are given below in	1. [l had a degree, I	a Joh easily:
who invented thes	in the scientists		M might b	
B"میں ان سائسدانوں کے ہ	db" 191816. 2" . 1,000 =	(c) should get	(d) would find
	e in column 'B'. کورایجادات" کالم ۸"شن دی گئی این-" کالم کلمیں جنہوں نے آئیس ایجاد کیاہے۔	2. 1	We started now wo	in time:
	كسي جنهور نے انس ايجاد كيا ہے-	1	would be	(b) could be
A	(0 B	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	c) might be	(d) must be
radio and wireless	Giglemo Marchese		you were a milliona	
	Marconi	you	r time?	ure, now
steam engine	James Watt	1		(h) as ald you spend
eroplane 📈	Wright Brothers.	1	a) can you spend	(b) could you spend
electricity	Allessandro Volta	4	c) may spend	would you spon
nobile phone	Dr. Martin Cooper	1	I were you, I	that:
Fill in the bla	nke witt	,	could not do	(b) may not do
iven below.	nks with sultable words	E .	c) can not do	(d) should not do
		J . 1	he stopped smoking	g, hewom
	یے دیے محیمناسب الفاظ کی مدوسے خالی جگری		would get	(b) could get
		(c) might get	(d) should get

GHAZI	ALI A-ON	E GUIDE (MEDIU	M) (169)	ENGLISH 7
Fill in the 1. I've	a letter: (b) wrote tr has (b) did ht has (b) takes 't (b) seen asn't (b) drew (coreign Plura	osing the correct verb. راست الله المحادث الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	data formulae media D Look a directions.	This job is not upto my criteria. الموكرى ير المعادل المطابق تين المحادد المعادد الم
حانی تلاش کریں: (واحد)Singular agendum	ت کا مرد سے ان کے م Plural (گ agenda	کھ فیر کمکی مجم میچو یے گئے ہیں لغ (معانی) Meanings بیش نامہ اکارروائی نامہ		Playground Playground Hospital
bacterium criterion curriculum datum	bacteria criteria curricula data	بیکشیر یا اجوثوے معیار ااصول اسکوئی نصاب اعدادو ثار طباعت کی تنظی الفلاط نامه	Mosqu	College Hotel Telephone
erratum formula hypothesis medium phenomenon	formulae hypotheses media phenomena	ننخدا کلیه اقاعده مفروضه البدلیل وعویٰ اوسط اوسیله اورمیانه اذریعه مظهر قدرت	1. Hospital	the Liaqat Road: (b) up (c) opposite (d) next to the post office:
radius syllabus Now use th sentences.:	radii syllabi e following ون من استعال کریں	نصف قطر ادائره احلقه صاب foreign plurals ir اب مندرجه ذیل غیر مکی جمع الفاظ کوجم	(c) between (d) one	een school and bank block away from
Words (الناء) agenda	Sentences The headma agenda to d meeting.	منظری (محلے) aster presented the iscuss in the یر ما سرنے میٹنگ میں زیر بحث کے	(d) two	blocks away from the hospital: opposite the hospital: opposite (d) at the back of

Pronunciation: 點

ظاموش حروف Silent Letters

A letter in a word that does not correspond to any sound in the word's pronunciation is called a 'silent letter'.

لفظ میں ایبا حرف جو کوئی آواز نہ دے تلفظ میں اُسے خاموش حرف کہتے ہیں جیسے Knife میں K خاموش حرف ہے۔

For example:

match knife

often know knee

Look at the given words. Encircle the silent letter in each word and pronounce the

وسية محيح الفاظ كود يكصي اورخاموش حروف يردائر ولكا كمي اور لفظ كالتفظ كريcalm, butcher, Whole, Wrong, folk, knot, castle, almond, rastiberry Wrinkle, column, palm

Draw a map of your home and answer the question given below.

اسي محركا فتشمنا عي اوردرج ذيل سوالات عجواب دير-

1. Where is the drawing room?

4. Computer:

Ans. It is besides the kitchen.

Where is the kitchen?

Ans. It is opposite to lawn.

3. Where is the main gate?

Ans. It is opposite to kitchen.

سے باور چی خانہ کے سامنے ہے۔ پیاور چی خانہ کے سامنے ہے۔

Ans. It is besides the drawing room

Writing Skills کھنے کی مہارٹیں

Look around in your home and make a

list of Inventions you find there. Write their usage and benefits.

م من ریکسیں اور ایجادات کی فہرست بنا کیں جوآپ کوملیں ان کے استعالات اور

1.	Te	e۷	ISI	or	1:
				100	



Television is s o u r c e entertainments. We can enjoy informative as well as entertaining programmes on it:

2. Camera:



We can make pictures through camera, We can capture the beautiful scenes and moments in the camera.

3. Washing Machine:



It is useful household invention. It has made easier for us to wash the clothes.



Writing an Essay

An essay is differer An essay is different from a paragraph. It has three main parts:

Introduction, body paragraph and conclusion نلا^{ن اہم} ہراگراف یتیجہ

Introduction has to be impressive whereas, the body paragraph contains the main points. The 5. Where is your bedroom? مردر انگروم کرماتھ ہے۔ conclusion should be logical and not abrupt.

Ans. It is besides the main gate.

المتر النقام كومطق مونا چاہداداكدم سے بات كرخم نبيس كرنا چاہے-

 Write an essay on 'My School Libral' with the help of given mind map.

الناسكالدر عوان ممراسكول كالاجريري ومضمون كليس-

taken in.

Keep silence

My School Library: Library is an important part of a school. It helps in increasing the knowledge of our teachers and students. Its timings are from 1:00 p.m to 3:00 p.m. There are nearly ten thousand books on different subjects in it. The students go there to read books, newspapers and magazines after school hours. They handle books carefully. We do not mark on the books. After reading books, we put them at their proper place. We do not disturb other students and keep silence in the library. We do not take edibles in the library so it may keep clean.

at proper place

No marks on the books

(he) Write an essay on 'Science is a Blessing. "سائنس ایک نعت ب" عوان برمضمون کھیں۔

The Blessings of Science: This is an era of science. Science has blessed us with so many gifts such as electricity, aeroplane, railway engine, mobile phone, internet, fridge, T.V, VCD/DVD A.C, Laptop, Computer etc. With the help of science man has made a lot of progress in agriculture, commerce, industry, communication, medicine, information technology. Science has changed this vast world into global village. Science has done Wonders in every field of life. Inside and outside the house it has brought comfort and ease for

Write the details of any two Muslim Inventions that you have read in some book /

کسی بھی دوسلم ایجادات جن سے متعلق آپ نے کتاب یارسالے بی پڑھاہوان اس ب

Qadear VL hero and great scientist Dr. Abdul Qadeer Khan invented atom bomb. He has the credit to strengthen our atomic programme and He made Pakistan the only super power in Asia

زبانی گفتگور می ارتی Oral Communication Skills

Pakistan is able to challenge any country of the

Take Information from the Internet about Pakistan's development in Satellite technology and answer the following questions.

پاکتان میسیلائد مینالوجی می رق کے حوالے سے اعرفید سے معلومات لیں اورمندرد فل موالات کے جوابات دیں:

1. What does SUPARCO stand for?

سارکوکا کیامطب ہے؟

Ans. It stands for Space and Upper Atmosphere Research Commission.

What does 'PTCL' stand for?

ELILY PTCL

Ans. PTCL stands for Pakistan Tele communication limited.

PTCL سے پاکتان ٹیلی کمونکیشن لمیٹر بنآ ہے۔

Discuss with your classmates:

اينهم معامون سے تفکوریں۔

Technology is an important part of our life.

مینالوجی ہاری زندگی کا ہم صنہ ہے۔

Mobile phones have become a necessity.

موباک ون خرورت بن م بی بس. محد ب کاشل جر مرکری:

Group Activity:

Work in groups and write a few sentences on any of these scientific inventions (tractor, iron, train, computer and telescope). Do not use the name of that invention in your description. Now read aloud your description and ask other groups to guess the answer / invention.

مروپ کی شکل میں کام کریں اور مندرجہ ذیل ایجادات پر چند جملے کھیں۔ (ٹریکٹر، استری، ریل گاری کمپیوٹراور ٹیلی سکوپ) اپنی وضاحت میں اس ایجاد کا نام استعمال ندكريس-اباني قريركوبلندى آوازين پرهيس اوردوسر _ گرويول كواس كاجواب

172

ENGLISH

\mathcal{T}	-17
1	1 1
_	-20

اصطلاحات Glossary

amazing	surprising בران ש
appliance	a machine that is designed to
	do a particular thing in the
	home
attitude	behaviour
communication	process or method of sending
	messages
diesel	a type of heavy oil used as a
	fuel instead of petrol / gas
ега	period
incurable	that cannot be cured
notions	an idea, a belief or an
7377	understanding of something
predominate	to become supreme
prosperity	the state of being successful
superstition	belief of particular events
: eelame	happening in a way other
	than reason or science
systematic	done according to a system
when his later	or plan
usher	to take or show somebody
2	where they should go
vital	necessary or essential in
Long suador, I	order of something to
es, Do not use	succeed or exist

Test Preparation استحانی تیاری

☆ Read the given paragraph and answer the question no. 1 - 5.

Gugliemo Marchese Marconi, another great scientist, invented radio and wireless. With the help of telephone and wireless, we can

	talk to anybody in any corner of the world.
П	On television, we can watch a variety of
l	Interesting and informative programmes,
	1. With the help of we can talk.
I	(a) television (b) telephone
	(c) telegram (d) telex
	2. We can watch programes on:
	(a) television (b) telephone
	(c) telegram (d) telex
	3. Radio was invented by:
١	(a) Marconi (b) Martin(c) Newton (d) Cooper
	4. Above paragraph is about scientific:
l	(a) era (b) study
١	(c) machine (d) inventions
١	5. The meaning of "Invent" is to make
1	something
ł	(a) old (b) bright (c) new (d) solid
ł	6. Tick the option which can be used to fill in
١	the blank in the conditional sentence given
١	below.
1	If it rains tomorrow, I not
ł	the plants.
	(a) will, have to watered
١	will, have to water (c) will, has to
١	March 2012 Children and Anna March Control (1984) 1975 - 1975
١	water. (d) will, have to watering 7. Tick the option which can be used to fill in
†	the blank in the conditional sentence given
١	below:
١	Aalia buy the drinks if somebody
1	her carry the bottles.
١	(a) will, help (b) will, helped
_	will, helps (d) will, helping
	8. Tick the option which can be used to fill in the blank in the conditional sentence given below. If her friend
	below. If her friend not phone today
1	I SNA WIII Lt
	(a) do, left (b) does, leave.
	9. Tick the option which completes the given
e	1 solitolice. If he has more time.
	(a) he would learned karate.
1	(b) be
h	
r	The state of the s

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH 10. Tick the option which completes the given 19. The group of words which are all plural: sentence. We would help you if, (a) Window, Doors, Gates, Tables (a) we know how. (b) we have knew how. (a) we knew how. (b) Pens, pencil, marker, ball-points, (d) we would knew how. 11. Tick the option which completes the given Flies, Wasps, Bees, Men sentence. If I felt better, (d) Boys, Girls, Man, child (a) I would go to the Minto Park with you. (b) I will go to the Minto Park with you. 20. A group of words with all plurals is: (c) I should go the Minto Park with you. legs, shoulders, feet (d) I would gone to the Minto Park with you. (b) legs, neck, arms (c) knee, feet, teeth 12. Tick the list having correct plurals of the (d) fingers, lips, head words: army, tooth, boy: (a) armys, teeth, boyes (b) armies, teeth, boys 21. The group of words, with all singulars is: (c) army, teath, boys (d) army, tooth, boyes (a) Boys, Days, Roofs, Kings 13. Which of the following noun has two Dog, Friend, Hero, Dish meanings when it is made plural? (b) Dam (c) Arm (d) Calm (a) Palm (c) Taxes, Feet, Teeth, Man 14. Which of the following noun has two (d) Lives, Box, Arm, Caps meanings when it is made plural: 22. The group of words, with all plurals is: (a) chair (b) glass (c) pencil (d) book 15. The group of words which are all (a) chair, dogs, city, bench singulars: (b) heroes, bushes, classes, boxes (a) Boxes, bat, chairs (c) piano, donkeys, knives, wife (b)Tables, desks, pencil (d) fly, dish, poet, lady O Door, fan, cap (d) Boy, doll, books 23. The group of words with all singulars is: 16. The group of words which are all plurals: (a) Potatoes, Ball, Sofa, Bus (a) Door, fans, pen (b)Lamp, box, caps, hand (b) lions, tigers, zebra (c) Trees, jungles, copy (Fan, chair, box, bus Men, teeth, books (d)Peas, dolls, Class, boys 17. The group of words having all singulars is: 24. The group of words having all Singulars (a) lion, tiger, dog (b) feet, nose, head (c) men, boy, girl is: (a) Finger, hands, heads (d) potatoes, peas, carrots (b)Shoulders, hands, foot 18. The group of words having all plurals is: 25. The group of words which are all plurals: (a) school, houses, gardens (b) books, pencils, bag (a) Doors, fans, pen (c) boys, girl, students (b) Lions, tigers, zebra (c) Trees, jungles, copy men, women, children Men teeth, books

Scanned with CamScanner

A TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE Lesson 14:

قررن جاى كاي

Pre-reading:

Q: What is a natural disaster?

Ans: A natural disaster is a sudden overwhelming and unforeseen event.

Q: Have you ever read about a calamity?

Ans: Yes I have read about calamity in news paper.

Urdu Translation

Urdu Translat	ion				anterescon.	event
A natural disaster	is	a sudden	overwhelming	and	unforeseen	
آنجرل ڈیزاسر	از .	آسڈن	الؤ قروبيلمنگ	ے ایند	ان فورسین 🌅	الونك
تدرقی آنت	ہوتا ہے	اجا تک	محيرت والي	- اور	ان دیکھا	والعم

tie English لللل أنت ايك ما كمانى اوراجا كك معريفكا أنجرل ذيراسراز آسدن الاقرويلمك ايند A natural disaster is a sudden overwhelming and unforeseen event.

No two disasters	are	the same,	yet	they	all	have
نوثوؤيزامزز	آر ۔	ريم	ا ييد	ار دے	- آل	Ĭ.
دوآ فات نبيل ہوتیں	Už	ایکجیسی 💆	حالانك	- 1 op 2 m	تمام	ne()

روا فات درا او درا	02 0		OR PERSONAL PROPERTY.	in loce
similarities	in human	suffering	and	material loss.
سى ليرشيز	ان بيومن	- سزگ	اينڈ	ميترين لوس
ماعی	انیانی	نقصان	اور	ادی نقصان

English للك كى دا قات ايك ميسي موسى مالاتكسان عن الوثو ذين اسرز آمدى سم سيد د سال ميو No two disasters are the same, yet they all have similarities in human كانتصان مما كمت محى ركمت بول - اسمى ليرميز ان بيوين سفريك ايند ميشريل لوس suffering and material loss.

surrering a	anu ma	terial los	55.	-2.00)	בל בליוטינים	0 -03/200		7.0255
There	are	many	natural disasters	that	can	imperil life	and	prope
الله وير	آر	ين	نيحر لى دير اسرز	ويث	کین	اليمير للائف	أيذ	بل ا
وہاں	ين	بهت	قدرتی آفات	3.	د ہے عتی ہیں	خطرے میں	اور	- 90

English	Lät .	اللا
There are many natural disasters that can imperil life and property.	دئيرآ دمنی نچرلی ڈیزائر ذویٹ کین ایمیر ل لائف ایٹر پراپر کی	کالڈرنی آفات ہیں جوزندگی اور ہال کو تقصان میں این اخطرے کا باعث بن سکتی ہیں۔

that carring on				044-0075- 00200					
Some of them	are	volcanoes,	earthquakes,	floods,	explosions	and	avalanche		
سم آف دیم	آز	ووالكينوز	ارتھ کوکز	نلڈز	ايكسپلوزنز	اينز	المرابع المرابع		
ان مِن سے کچھ	<u>U</u> †	آتش فشان،	زارك	بيلاب،	رحا کے	اور	در سے دفیرہ		

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH 175 English Some of them are volcanoes, earthquakes, سمآنيد يمآرووالكيو زارته كوكز ان عى عرب الشفال، زار كى ساب، floods, explosions and avalanches, etc. للأزامكها ونزايذا بالغجز ايكشرا وعلك اوريرة في قردول كاكرة وفيره إيthe result phenomenon of natural are and These strike Without warning. آف نيچرل دى رېزلك آر فينومينا اينذ سراتیک Z) ورآ وُٺ : امرکے ہوتے ہیں اور وتوع يذبر English These are the result of natural phenomenon and strike without warning. اور بغیر مطل الله می مل آور کے ہوتے ہیں۔ اسرائیک ودآؤک وازنگ disasters are Some more severe than others 17 ويزاسر مورسيور د کن ונענע آفات ہوتی ہیں زياده شديد ددمرے English 1 اردو Some disasters are more severe than others. كما قات درمرك آقات زياد وشديد مول إلى-م في استرآ رمورسيوردين ادرزر Some can bring more damage to the earth. life and property. کین برنگ مورد في ٹو لائف دىارتھ أينذ برابرل د ہے سکتی ہیں شديدنقصان 5 زندگی زين English للفظ Some can bring more damage سم كين بريك مورد في أودى ارته لا نف ايند يراير أي يحمآ فات زين، زعرگي اور مال كوشد يدنقصان پنجا to the earth, life and property. عتی ہیں۔ پڑھنے کے دوران: کیا تمام جاہیاں کیسال نقصان کرتی ہیں؟ While Reading: Q. Do all disasters cause equal damage? Ans: No, they do not cause equal damage but they are different from one another. جواب: جی بیں یہ کسال نہیں ہیں سالک دوسرے سے خلف ہوتی ہیں۔ An enormous earthquake of struck region the northern اين اينور مس ارتھ کیونگ ريجل آن دى تاردرن ایک بہت بڑے علاقه حات نے شالی نثانهبناما Pakistan at 8:51 a.m. on Saturday October 8, 2005, باكتان اعث8:51 اے۔ایم اكوبرايث2005 اون سٹیرڈ ہے إكناك 8:516 آٹھاکوبر2005 An enormous earthquake struck the تلفظ Sahn region of Pakistan on بغتاً في اكور 2005 من 8:51 كوايك بهت اين اينورس ارته يونك شرك دي نارورن Saturday October 8, 2005, at 8:51 a.m. يد عد الرك في العاقد جات كونشا نديمايا_

ريجن آف ياكتان اون شير في اكتوبرايك

2005 اعدا 8:51 اسداع

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) X176 of Azad Kashmir (AJK areas in many destruction widespread It caused ارياز ال يني ومثركشن وائذ سيريذ إثكازو علاقے حابىكى بہتے ال يس occupied of southern part and India's western Khyber and Pakhtunkhwa اكويائة ساوتقرن پارٹ جنوبی حصے آف اينذ انڈینزویسٹرن فيبر پختون خواه اينز بھارت کے مغر لی علاقے خير پختون خواه اور اور English إكاز واكدم يريد ومركش ان عنى ايرياز آف آزاد بت علاقے جن میں آزاد تھی جیم It caused widespread destruction in many areas of Azad Kashmir (AJK), قمير(AJK) خيبر پختون خواه ايندُ اندُينز ويسرُن ايندُ Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and India's western ساوهمون بارشآ ف اكويا كذ تعمير يركية في صفي وسيع جاي كي_ and southern part of occupied Kashmir. the capital of Pakistan. of Islamabad, north-northeast 90 Km Its epicentre was دى كىپىل آف يا كنتان آف اسلام آباد نارته بأرتهسك 90 کلومیٹر السابى سنثر واز کے دارالحکومت ما کتان کے اسلام آبادے 90 کلومیژ 13 الكامركز اردو List. **English** الكام كزياكتان كدارا فكومت السابي منشرواز 90 كلوميش ارتهار تصارحمس Its epicentre was 90 Km north-northeast of اللام آبادے 90 كلوميٹر شال تھا۔ آف اللام آباددي يبش آف ياكتان Islamabad, the capital of Pakistan. at Richter Scale. to be 7.6 measured Its magnitude was ایٹ بچراسکیل 7.6 نولي الش ميكني ثيوذ ميرد 7.62 اس کی شدت English السُميَّى ثيودُ وازميّر دُنُو لِي 7.6 ايث يجراسكيل Its magnitude was measured to be 7.6 at Richter Scale. While Reading: Q. Which parts of Pakistan were struck by the earth quake in 2005? 2005 ش پاکتان کے کن حصول میں زلزلہ آیا تھا؟ Ans: These are Azad Kashmir (AJK), K.P.K and India's western and southern Kashmir. جلب ان مل آزاد ممر، خبر پختون خواه اور بھارت کے مغربی اور مشمیر کے جنو بی علاقے ہیں۔ of the sub-continent. in the recent history earthquake the deadliest This was أف دى سبكونى عينك ارتھ کوئک ان دى رى سينت سرى دى ۋىيرلى ايىپ دک واز موجوده تاريخ كا زازله خان كيوا يدم كرك وجوده تاريخ كاسب سے جان English دس واز دی ڈیڈلی ایسٹ ارتھ کوئک ان دی This was the deadliest earthquake in رى يىنىك سىرى آف دى سىكونى مىد the recent history of the sub-continent. According to reports, more than 73,000 people died and almost 2.8 million became homeless آل موسك 2.8 ملين موردين73,000 لي يل ڈائڈ اينذ

73,000 لوگ

2,

2.8لا كەلوگ

GHAZALI	A-ONE GUII	DE (MEDI	UM) XX	77 8	ENGL	ISH\7%	
En	glish		Hat				
According to re 73,000 people di million became I	pports, more than led and almost 2.8 homeless.	م بي بل دائد س	اردو کے مطابق 73,000 توگ ارک اکارؤ تک کور پورٹس موردین 73,000 پی پل ڈاکڈ 128 لاکو ک بے مگر ہوئے۔ اینڈ آل موسٹ 2.8 ملین بی کم ہوم کیس				
The major	affected to	vns	lin	Pakista		TO THE WAY	
دی میجر	الفكفة ثاؤكنز		ان	باكنتان		Were	
سبام	بونے والے تھبے	1 10	يس	باکستان پاکستان		دَر <u>حَ</u>	
Muzaffarabad,	Bagh,	Raw	alakot	and	4		
مظفرآ باد	ė.	ك د	راولاكو	اینڈ	600000000000000000000000000000000000000	Balakot. بالاكوث	
مظفرآباده	Ė	ك ك	راولاكو	اور ا	0	بالاكوث بالاكوث	
	nglish		lia li		265	اردو	
The major af	fected towns I Muzaffarabad, Bagh	ا غفرآبادیاغ ار	اوً مُنزان پاکستان وَرْ رُبالاکوٹ	دى مىجرا ئىللاد ئا ررادلا كوث اينا	والے تھے مثلغ لاکوٹ تھے۔	میر ب سے زیادہ متاثر ہونے آباد، ہاخ ، راولا کوٹ اور ہاا	
In addition,	Islamabad,	Shir	nkiari,	Batgrai	n,	Mansehra,	
ان ایدیش	اسلام آباد	.ی	فنكيار	بككرام	-	بأسمره	
مزيديران	اسلامآباده	ی،	فنكيار	بگرام،	3 7	اسمره .	
Abbotabad	and	Murree	were		also	damaged.	
ايبثآباد	ايلا	مری	(1)		آلء	ڈے بحد	
ايبث آباد	اور ا	20	6 2 91	Age .	مجمى	10	
E. E.	nglish	30.	List			اردو	
In addition, Isla Batgram, Manse Murree were als	amabad, Shinkiar hra, Abbotabad an o damaged.	ارام اسمره اط	اسلام آباد هنگیاری بند مری درآل سود	ان ایریش ایب آبادا:	ری بنگرام، ماسجره متاثر ہوئے۔	حرید برال اسلام آباد ، فشکیا، ایست آباد اور مری مجی بهت	
Thousands		ay buried ur	nder th	e gigantic	heaps	of rubble.	
تهاؤز تأزز	آفباؤيز	لے بریڈانڈر		دی جائے جین کا	میس	آفريل	
אָלונפּט אָלונפּט	جم جم	نچ دب مح		Li	و هر	لمج کے	
182 (82	nglish	- 2	تلفظ	- 100 m to No.		الدو	
Thousands of be the gigantic hea	Odioc lov busine	ےجین ider	زلے پریڈانڈردی جا	تعادُزهُ زآن بادُر کک میس آف ریل		ہزاروں اوگ کمبے کے ڈمیر گئے۔	
The rescue wor	Po of Idople.			was	initially	hampered	
وي ريسكو ورك		mediately,	but	واز	انی هلی	تيم پرؤ	
بجادً كاكا		امی جی ایک کی	بث اليكن	ہوگی ۔	ابتدامين	ر کاوٹ پیدا	
because	شروع بوا	فوری طور پر	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF		eather,	and	
789	of the mountain	ous	terrain,		بیڈو	اینز	
ک وج	آف دی ما و نیمنکس		ميرن		بیرد. خراب	اور	
	پهاوی	4 1 4 4	راستول،	1 1	•		

damaged		or	colla	psed	building	S	and	roads,
<u>ئے ک</u> ڑ		آر		كوليد	بلڈنگز		اينژ	נול נ
تباه شده	production of the second secon			عارتوں معدد			اور	يوكون
	English	1			تلفظ	31	22	اردو
ne rescu mediately mpered becorrain, bady collapsed l	y, but ause of weather	the moun	itially tainous maged	كى-بىڭ مائونىشىن قىرن ئەنگزاينۇردۇز	ے شارنڈای بی ایہ _ا پرڈنی کا زآف دی ے بحی ^د آرکولپسڈیل	دی ریستیو در که وازانی هلی هیم بیڈو پدھراینڈڈ	ین بیازی بارون اور پیداموکی۔	ا کام فوری طور پرشروع ہوائی ں، قراب موسم اور جاہ شدہ عما _م ی اور سے ایتدا میں رکاوٹ
Governmen	nt	agencies		and	NGOs		made	every effo
بحور نمنث	7*24	أتجنيسز		اينز	ين جي أوز		ميز ا	ايورى الفرث
گورنمنث		کے اداروں		اور	ومتی اداروں	غيره	كائى	بر کوشش
to deliver		relief		supp	olies	Control of the second	affected	people.
ڻو ۋىليور		ريليف	Large	ý!	4	-	ٹو دی ایا	٠٠٠
پہنچانے ک	er vote (Si	الدادى		ند	()	2	70	لوگوں کو
						-	2 14 60V II.	
nade every	effort to	es and I	relief	میڈابوری ابلغیکوڈ ٹی ٹِل	تلفظ بسر اینداین تی اُوز ریلیف سپلائز نو دی	گورنمنٹ آجنو يفرث او ديليور	متاثره لوگوں ال-	اردو رادر فیرسرکاری اداروں نے و دی رسد پہنچانے کی ہرکوشش ک
nade every upplies to th As the winter ایزدی ونثر	agenci effort to ne affect was	es and N deliver ted peopl about to وسيث إن	relief e. set in, اباؤث	tempora	بر ایڈ این تی آوز ریلیف سلائز ٹو دی ary camps	s were	e set up	اور فیر سرکاری اداروں نے د دی دستہ پہنچانے کی ہرکوشش کے for the affecte ناردی ایفکیٹر
nade every upplies to the As the winter	was	es and N deliver ted peopl about to وسيث إن وسيث إن	relief e. set in, اباؤث	tempora	بر ایژاین تی آوز ریلیف سلاتز نودی ary camps	s were	e set up	اور فیر سرکاری اداروں نے د دی دستہ پہنچانے کی ہرکوشش کے for the affecte ناردی ایفکیٹر
nade every upplies to th As the winter ایزدی ونثر بیسے کہ موسم سر ما	agenci effort to ne affect was واز Englis	es and h deliver ted peopl about to وسيثإن وسيثإن h	relief e. set in, ابادَثُ شروع:	tempora مپربری رضی طور پر	بر ایژاین تی آوز ریلیف سلائز نودی ary camp: کیمپس نیمی عا	s were	e set up	اور فیر سرکاری اداروں نے اور کی اور کوشش کو کوشش کو کار کوشش کو کار کوشش کو کار کوشش کو کار
nade every upplies to th As the winter ווי לטניל ישיב לתקים את ו s the winte emporary c ne affectees	was effort to the affect was fill Englis er was a amps v	es and h deliver ted peopl about to وميث إل h about to	relief e. set in, اباذث شروع: set in,	tempora مپربری رضی طور پر	بر ایژاین تی آوز ریلیف سلائز نودی ary camp: کیمپس نیمی عا	s were	e set up	اور فیر سرکاری اداروں نے دوں کو سرکاری اداروں نے دوں کی ہرکوشش کی اور سرکاری اداروں نے دوں کو سنگر کی ہرکوشش کی اور کا تھا۔ اردی ایونی کے لئے اور کی اور کی میں کا اور کی کے دوال تھا۔ اردو کی مارش کور پر خیمے لگا۔
nade every upplies to th As the winter ווי לטפיל בשיב למקים את ו s the winte emporary c ne affectees It	was Englis The was a samps was	es and h deliver ded peopl about to وسيث إل h about to vere set	relief e. set in, ابادَثُ عروع، set in, up for	tempora نپرری رضی طور پ رکیمیس یک کیمیس	ر ایز این تی آوز ر یلیف سلاز تو دی میپس کیمیس خیے عا شاخط کوسیف ان تمرم ما الکلیم	ع were تق تق ی ونزواز ایا در شاپ فاروکی	e set up	اور فیر سرکاری اداروں نے اور کی مرکوشش کی اور کوشش کی اور کی
nade every upplies to th As the winter ואַינטניל בשב בתפחתו s the winte emporary c ne affectees It	was in agencial effort to the affect was in agencial effort to the affect was agencial effort to the affect was agencial effort to the affect was agencial effort to the affect was agen	es and h deliver ded peopl about to وسيت إل h about to vere set	relief e. set in, ابادَث set in, up for	tempora مپرری رضی طور پر رکی میں	ر این این تی آون ر این بی از تو دی میرس کیمیس خصے عا خصے عا خصے عا خصے عا الفائی بی میرا مالفائی بی میرا مالفائی بی میرا مالفائی بی میرا مالفائی بی میرا	ع were تر تش کاونٹروازاہاؤ بٹاپ فاروک	عد المحال المحا	اور فیر سرکاری اواروں نے م دی رسد پہنچانے کی ہرکوشش کی اور دی ایفلیش فاردی ایفلیش فاردی ایفلیش اردی ایفلیش اردی ایفلیش کے لئے مارضی طور پر خیے دگا۔ کے مارضی طور پر خیے دگا۔ کے ایک مارضی طور پر خیے دگا۔ کا دوپی
nade every upplies to th As the winter ווי לטפיל בשיב לתפיסתו s the winte emporary c ne affectees It النا	effort to the affect was jily Englis er was a amps volume.	es and h deliver ted peopl about to وسيت إن h about to vere set a grea	relief e. set in, ابادُثُ set in, up for	tempora نپرری رضی طور پ رکیمیس یک کیمیس	ر ایز این تی آوز ر یلیف سلاز تو دی میپس کیمیس خیے عا شاخط کوسیف ان تمرم ما الکلیم	ع were تر تر تر الراد ا	عدد المحال المح	اور فیر سرکاری اداروں نے میں اور فیر سرکاری اداروں نے میں کو کشش کی اور کشش کی اور کشش کی اور کشش کی اور کا کھی اور کی خصے لگا۔ میں افروس کے لئے اور کی کھیے لگا۔ میں افروس کی اور کی خصے لگا۔ میں افروس کی کی اور کی خصے لگا۔ میں افروس کی کی اور کی
as the winter الإدى وتر عيد كموتم برا الإدى وتر عيد كموتم برا اله the winter emporary cone affectees اله اله اله اله اله اله اله اله اله اله	effort to the affect was jily Englis er was a amps volume.	es and h deliver ded peopl about to وسيف إل h about to vere set a grea رين رين civiliar	relief e. set in, ابادَثُ set in, up for	tempora رضی طور پر ریکیپس در کیاس ٹیش د ایواس ٹیش	ر این این تی آون ر این بی از تو دی میرس کیمیس خصے عا خصے عا خصے عا خصے عا الفائی بی میرا مالفائی بی میرا مالفائی بی میرا مالفائی بی میرا مالفائی بی میرا	ع were المراد ا	عدد الله المراقع المر	اور فیر سر کار کی اواروں نے م دی رسد پہنچانے کی ہر کوشش کی دی رسد پہنچانے کی ہر کوشش کی فاردی ایفکیٹر فاردی ایفکیٹر فاردی ایفکیٹر اردی استفار می طور پر خصے لگا۔ کے خارضی طور پر خصے لگا۔ می کر ایس استفار کی کھی کی استفار کی استفار کی کھی کی کے استفار کی کھی کھ
یے کہ ہوتم ہر ما s the winte emporary c ne affectees ال عد well as	effort to the affect was followed was amps was a	es and he deliver ded people about to end people about to be about to were set a great for the civilian end people about to were set end people about to were end people	relief e. set in, ابادَثُ set in, up for	tempora میریری رضیطور پر یکیمپس evastatio ڈیواس ٹیش جابی	ر این این می آوز ر یکیف سلائز تو دی کیمپس کیمپس خصے عا فصیف ان تمرم کوسیف ان تمرم ما اللکیمو بر اللکیمو بر اللکیمو بر اللکیمو	ع were کر از ایا کر از ای	عد الله المنافرة الم	اور فیر مرکار کی اداروں نے وال میں اور فیر مرکار کی ہرکوشش کی اور کوشش کی اور کوشش کی اور کوشش کی اور کوشش کی اور کی کی اور کی کی اور کی
ade every upplies to the sthe winter الإدى ونتر الإدى ونتر الإدى وتتم الإدار الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	effort to the affect was followed was amps was a	es and h deliver ded peopl about to وسيف إل h about to vere set a grea رين رين civiliar	relief e. set in, ابادَثُ set in, up for	tempora میریری رضیطور پر یک میپس داواس میش داواس میش تابی	ر بلیف پلاز او دی مر بلیف پلاز او دی مدر بلیف پلاز او دی مدر بلیف پلاز او دی مدر محمد عاد مدافع بلید ان تمرم مدافع بلید ان تمر	ع بر المحافظة المحاف	ع set up الامتاثره الإدارة ا	اور فیر سر کار کی اواروں نے م دی رسد پہنچانے کی ہر کوشش کی دی رسد پہنچانے کی ہر کوشش کی فاردی ایفکیٹر فاردی ایفکیٹر فاردی ایفکیٹر اردی استفار می طور پر خصے لگا۔ کے خارضی طور پر خصے لگا۔ می کر ایس استفار کی کھی کی استفار کی استفار کی کھی کی کے استفار کی کھی کھ
ade every upplies to the sthe winter ולינטניל sthe winter בישב לתקים אתו sthe winter the affectees lt ובישות as well as الزويل الإ	effort to the affect was followed was amps was a	es and h deliver ded peopl about to المونے والا h about to vere set a grea المرین civiliar وی لینز sh	relief e. set in, الأدنان set in, up for	tempora رضی طور پر رضی طور پر یک میپس اevastatio و ایراس میش و ایراس میش تابی	ر این این می آور ر بلیف سلاز تو دی کیمیس کیمیس خصے عا خصے عا خصے عا الفلیم فرسیف اِن تمریر الفلیم من الفلیم الفلیم المیم الملیم المیم الملیم المیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم الملیم المی الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم	ع بر المحافظة المحاف	عد الله المنافرة الم	اور فیر مرکار کی اداروں نے وال میں اور فیر مرکار کی ہرکوشش کی اور کوشش کی اور کوشش کی اور کوشش کی اور کوشش کی اور کی کی اور کی کی اور کی

While Reading:

Q. Who took active part in the rescue work?

روسے کودوان: امدادی کاموں عم کس لے بڑھ پڑھ کرصدلیا؟

Ans. Government and NGOs took active part in the rescue work.

979 	1				سەلىيا-	לעג"ם לים	كامول ميس بر	نے امدادی	ر حکومتی اداروں <u>-</u>	جواب: گورنمنشادر في
Effective	relief		starte		umm	ediately	/ in	he ea	rthquake	hit area.
ايفكيني	ب ورک		شارند	-	ال	ىمى جى ايىلى	[1	دنگ	وي ارتھ <u>ک</u>	بث اربا
יעל י	مورأ	6	روع ہوا	2	13,	فورا	10	_	ול_	نثانه بي علاتون
	English		100 per 100 day			Fish			>	ارد
Effective immediately	relief w in the earth	ork Iquake	starte hit area	ا ا			لکیٹوریلیف و نادگارتھ کیونگ	1000000		زلز کے کا نشانہ بننے داکے موثر کام فررا شروع ہوا۔
The rescue		were	worried	d abo	ut	the saf	-		affected	people.
لى يسكيو فيمز		15		ووريدا		ڻ آب		3	دى ايفكوژ	باري
يسكونيمين	<i>y</i> (1).	محين	ريثان	22		وتحفظ	<u>- ~</u>	•	عاره	لوگوں
The	Englis	1		1		تلفظ		\perp		וענ
The rescue the safety of	promote liver		THE QUALITY OF SUCH	out	ن يعنى		کمع فیمز دَروور ری امالکواژ کی		2522	ریسکو سیس متاثر ولوگوں. پریشان حمیں۔
So every	effort w	as r	nade	to res	cue	people	e at th	ne ear	liest to	safe places.
سوايوري	ز الفرث	وا	مد	يسكي	م ثور	پيل	ك د	دى اركيبر	ايد	ثوسيف پليسز
بي	ل كوشش	-	ک	نے کی	بحا	لوگول		پلے	н	كومحفوظ مجكه
t	English			1		تلفظ	10	14		اردو
So every eff people at the	ort was m	ade to	rescue	يث	کمیے پی پل	ازمیژانوریس بلیسر	دری ایفرث ارلیسٹ توسیف		نامات <i>پرلوگوں کو</i> گئی۔	پس سے پہلے تحفوظ مة پنچانے کی بحر ہورکوشش کی
Pakistan Arr		ial work		stude	nts	and	реор	le	from	every walk
يا كستان آرى		وتل در کرز		نوونش		اینڈ	بالل		فرام	الورى داك
يا كستاني فوج		ساجی کارکن		طلا	1.1	اور	افراد		ے	بمرشعبه
of life	reached		7 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<u>ب</u>	area	10 TO 10 TO 1	withou	t	any loss	of time.
آٺلائف		1	levastate	eu .	A CONTRACTOR		ودآ ؤٺ		ا يل لوس	آفڻائم
زندگ کے	ر کِدُ	1	دىۋ يواسٹيا	Z	رياز	_			ضائع کے	وتت
023	. 27		تباه شده		ں یں	علاقو	بغير	+		اردو
Paki	English					تلفظ		+	17 6	وتت مذاكع كديونه
Pakistan A	rmy, soci	al wo	rkers,	اينزني	يسثو ونش	وشل ور کرز.	کتان آری۔ فرید در	كلف إ		1/71 19.4 71/ _1
students and	people fro	m eve	ry walk	دری	اكف ريجا	واك7 فسال	بافرام ايوري	£ 6	ن اور پا کشای تو	معند رادامنبه مان کار ناوشدوعلاقوں میں پہنچے۔
of life reache	d the dev	astated	areas	نائم	• پالوس آف	ودآ دُثاع	مان رن بفرام ایوری لواسٹیڈار یاز	3	850	
without any Ic	oss of time			L						

COURTS	II A ONE	GUIDE (#	IRDU)	180	N XI	ENGLI	SH\73
* GMAZA					cooked food		
First aid,	dry ration,	clean drinking		and	dooked 1000 Žtrict	راز	provided
فرسٹ ایڈ	وراكي راش	ملین ڈرنگنگ وافر در مرب		اینز	يكا موا كما تا	مي ا	پوائ ڈ ؤ ک
طبى الماد	خنگ راش	<u>پن</u> ے کا ماف پائی		100	יש אינו שו	1 5	مياكيا
1.	English			- Jai	5. 1. A. 1	3. 2. 4	اردر
	ration, clean ood was prov	drinking water ided.	رهينك والراينة	راس <u>-</u> ن3 : ئ	فرسث اید فدرا کی ملکافو فدواز پردائد	ج کا ماک پائ۔ -	لمی ارد و مختک ماش بید ادر پاجوا کھانا میا کیا گیا
Mobile	field	hospital	s :	saved	ma	ny	lives.
موبائيل	نيلا	ہو پی ٹلز		سيوژ	ئ	6	لائيوز 🔾
طے ہوئے	كمل	سپتالوں نے		بچائیں	ت	10	زعگیاں
	English	3.4	1	تخظ	Water	يو کي	1
Mobile field h		d many lives.	بعوث لا تعود	فيلذموي كلخ	عائي- موبائل	بهتى زعركيال	ارض مخرک ہیتالوں نے
The recent	earthquake	is not	the first	devas	tating inc	ident	in the region.
دىرىسىيك	ارتھ کونگ	ازنات	دىفرسك	نتك	نك 🔨 و يوا-	الى ۋىيا	ان دی ریجی
ماليه	<i>ול</i> ג	نبيں ہے	مِن بہل	ى	ib	وأتع	كمكض
A State	English		150	· iii	No Charle	2410	اردو
	earthquake i	s not the first			دى ريسيى ارتوكوكا دي استنك أى دين		اليدار المك مسيمل جاء
The historic			111111111111111111111111111111111111111		earthquake	to strik	e Pakistan
دى سٹورك	ريكارد	ہے۔ شوز	مث 🔑 وير	دىلارج	ارتھ کیونگ	سرائك	پاکتان ٹو
تاریخی	معلومات	باتی یں	124		<i>ולנ</i> ג	نے نشانہ بنایا	پاکتان جس
in the 20th	century	occurred on	31st May,	1935	near	Quetta (Baluchistan).
20th چری			31s گُرُ 935	The Street of the Street	نير		کوئذ(بلوچتا
يوي صدى عن			3 گ 1935 ⊅	200	زریک		کوئٹے (بلوچ
16.55	English	0	e:#*				a.d
the largest of Pakistan in	record show earthquake to the 20th c 31st May, 193 chistan).	strike entury عرض عرض عرض عرض عرض عرض عرض عرض عرض عرض	ریث دی لارجست نان ان دی Oth 1935 نیرکوئند(:	ریکارڈشوز فرانک پاکٹ 31st منگ	زله دی سٹری ری ش کونک ٹوس وا۔ اکرڈآن ا	یرب سے بوازا کی وہ بیسویں مر 19 کوکرندیش،	ر محکی مطوعات بتاتی بین مرکز ار نے پاکستان میں جابی ماآلاد میں 25 د
Up to Oct	ober 2005	earthquake	THE PERSON NAMED IN	this .	has be	IL SHIDE WAS AND	the deadliest
2005	اليالوا كثور	ارتھ کونگ،		נ <i>י</i> ט			دى د يۇلىلايىت
	اكتوبر05	נלנ			ميز بين ربا		رب سے زیادہ جان لیوا
earthquak	e in	the region	1.	r r	killed	about	35000 people
ارتھ کوئک	The state of the s	دي ريخ		ا ا	Killed کلا	about	الأوّك 35000
زازله	مِن ـ	علاقے		اس	مارے کئے	U,C	35,000 لوگ
				<u></u>	١١٥٥	5 G17 Lie	

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH list **English** Up to October 2005 earthquake, this اليالوا كۋېر 2005 ارتھ كونك، دى دير اكترى 2005 كىيىب سىزياد وجان ليوا has been the deadliest earthquake in دادر بدس تتريا35,000 دولول بين دى ديد له ايت ارته كوتك آن دى the region. It killed about 35000 people. ريجن ال كلاابادك 35000 في بل magnitude was 8.1. Its ميكني فيوفر أفس واز 8.1 شدت اس کی 8.1 Bit. اردو **English** أكش ميكني شوذواز 8.1 س كىشدت8.1 تقى۔ its magnitude was 8.1. beyond belief. earthquake caused by this was The devastation ليآثرني ليف ارتھ کوئک واز دی ڈیواس ٹیشن كازؤيائ Co زازله ک دجہ ال تابي English لے کی دجے مونے والی جامی سے بالاتر وی فیراس میشن کا زفرائے دی ارتھ کوئک واز کی آثر في ليف earthquake was beyond belief. the earthquake. followed volcanoes Terrible mud دىار تھ كونك فالوثر وال كينوز میریبل نه ای زلزلے کے ہاتھ طوفان بھی آئے مٹی کےخوفناک اردو English اں زلز لے کے ساتھ مٹی کے آئی فشال طوفا ک محی آئے۔ فيريمل لمدوال كينوز فالوذ دى ارتها كونك Terrible mud volcanoes followed the earthquake. wiped out. completely The houses were in outlying villages وائيذآ ؤٺ ان آ دُٹ لینگ ولیجز دى بادسيز غيست ونابود 2/31 كنارول برداقع كاؤل كنارول پرواتے كا دُل مكل طور پر غيست و تا يو د ہو گئے _ English The houses in outlying villages دى باؤسيزان آ دُث لينك وليجو دَر تميلي المطلى were completely wiped out. والميذآؤث and the people It took quite to rehabilitate a long time اينز ا ثل کل کوائث دى يى يل تورى بدلى فيك آلاتك ثائم 100 الى يى كالى بحالی کے لیے وتت لكا roads. reconstruct and the damaged buildings روق ايندُ بلثرنكز دى ۋىكىد *ىرە* كول اور عمارتول تناه شده

ENGLISH GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE **English** لوکوں کی بھالی اور جاہ شدہ مرکوں اور اٹ نگ کو اسٹ آلا تک ٹائم ٹو ٹوپلی فید وی پی پل ماروں کی تیر کو شن کا۔ اینڈ ری کنسٹر کٹ دی ڈیجیڈ بلڈ نگز اینڈ روڈ It took quite a long time to rehabilitate the people and reconstruct the damaged buildings and roads. While Reading: Q. What does the phrase beyond belief mean? جاب: ان کا''مطلب سجھنے میں مشکل'' ہے۔ Ans: Its means "difficult to understand." 2005 earthquakes have been rebuilt affected by the 1935 and areas These 2005ارتھ كوكس هيوبين رى بيك الفكيلا بائ أينذ دى1935 ارياز 74 ہوچی ہے ان کاتمبرنو 2005 كازاريس シャプレ 1935 اور علاقے تلفظ **English** واللاتے بر 1935 اور 2005 كے ذائر كے ويزار بالالكيار بائ وي1935 ايد These areas affected by the 1935 and عناز ہوئے ان کی تعمر اوسو چی ہے۔ 2005 ارتھ كوكس بوين رى بيك 2005 earthquakes have been rebuilt. school The ruined utilities. of basic by provision a new life started People have عول يوليلني يز دى ر يونڈ آندسيك بائے پروویژن آنيولائف شارئڈ تاه شده ضروريات ک فراہی کے ساتھ نئزندكي بنيادي شروع كردي to normalcy. returned has life buildings have been rebuilt and فونارل ری ٹرنڈ لائف بلذنكز رى بلث ايندُ 12 ، ہوبین كانتميرنو كاعمارتون ہوئی اور زندکی English بالل مردریات کی فراہی کے ساتھ لوگوں نے شی لی بل بیوسٹارکڈ آغولائف بائے بروویژن People have started a new life by الدي عارون آف بيك يميني يزدى ريوغ سكول بلذ تكربو provision of basic utilities. The rulned school buildings have been بين رى بلك ايند لاكف مير رى زيد فو تارالى rebuilt and life has returned to normalcy. feel sa residents The rebuilt and buildings earthquake are resistant ريزي وعس بلذتكز دىرىبك ارتھ کوئک JT. اينز دسشنف دوبار العمير شده عارتي برداشت كرنے والى נ*ונ*ג اور یں tiet English دى رى بلك بلد تكرا رار تھ كوتك ريزى The rebuilt buildings are earthquake resistant and residents feel safe. local community Disaster handled by management best be can کین بين ڈلڈ ہائے ذيزاسر بيثني کے لوگ کر کتے ہیں جابي بيجنے كابند دبست بجريور

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH tist English Disaster management can best be ۇيزاسر ئىلى مەن كىن بىيىت ئى بىن ۋللە بائ لوكل كىرۇشى وای سے بچے کابندوب سال آبادی کوک handled by local community. active part in such situations Volunteers ايكثوبارث ان کج فيك بحوايشن ز دولن فمير ای طرح کی ليتے ہیں هالت میں دمنا کار تلفظ וענג English Volunteers take active part in such situations. بے والات مروضا كارمور كام كرتے إلى - وول ميز فيك ايكو يارث ال كا كوايش ز for regular disaster management need a great is There فارر يكولر آگریٹ مینخ منٺ نیڈ ذيزاسر از رئر بندوبست 55 باقاعده ضرورت ببترين وبال people. among awareness to bring training امنگ يىلى آوئيرنيس ٹوپر تک زينگ 185 لانے کے کے تربيت اردو English ا الدوجان عن يخ ك لئ بهترين تربيت كي ضرورت ونيراز آكريث نيذ فارر يكوذين اسرينج منك There is a great need for regular ے کہ لوگوں میں اس کے حصاف آگا ہی پیدا کی جائے۔ فرينك فورتك أوئيرنيس امتك بي بل disaster management training to bring awareness among people. Fire Department Public Works Department, Police, from comprising people Committees يلك وركس في بيار ث منك كومنيخ عوا می کام کے شعبول سے كميثيال action immediately. to take fully prepared ا يكشن اى جياك لي should be and Communication ثوفيك فلى يرى پيئر ۋ ايدُ هذتي اور مونا جا ہے مواصلات شعبه مواصلات، آگ بجمائے والے پولیس اور English . مام موای کاموں کے شعبوں پرمشتل کمیڈیوں کو فوری مل کے لیے کمل تیاں ونا چاہیے۔ Committees comprising people from Public Works Department, Police, Fire Department and Communication should be fully prepared to take امی جیاے لی۔ action immediately. management. timely The widespread averted by مینخ من^ی كالملى can be disasters ايوروثذبائ دى دائد سپري<u>د</u> کین بی ويزاسرز ہوسکتی ہے - تياني برونت انظام سے وسی جا جاسک ہے۔ وی وائٹر سریڈ ڈیز اسٹرز کین بی ابوروٹٹر بائے English The Widespread disasters can be averted by timely management. ٹائمکی مینج منٹ

184

ENGLISH

7

Vocabulary

ذخيره الفاظ

Define the following words.

Take help from dictionary.

ورج ذيل الفاظ كو ملق معانى مان كري _

disaster, rebuilt, community, agencies,

property, recent

Disaster	جای	Destruction
Rebuilt	لغيراد	restroe
Community	جماعت.	group
Agencies	ادارے	offices
Property	جائيداد , مال	wealth
Recent	ا حاليه	present

Find the meanings of these words in the dictionary and write in the given space.

لغت ميس معانى حاش كرين اورخالي جكه ي كعيس_

words	Meanings		
deadliest	جان ليوا <i>ا م</i> بلك		
magnitude	شدت الر		
overwhelming	گيراد .		
remote			
volunteers	رضاكار		

Reading for Comprehension

Answer the following questions.

مندرجہ ویل سوالوں کے جواب ویں۔

1. What is a natural disaster? מכול הביעו בין Ans. A natural disaster is a sudden overwhelming and unforeseen event.

قدرتى آفت ايك غيرمتوتع ادراجا تك محيراد كرف والاموتعب-

2. Which areas were affected by the earthquake of 2005?

2005 _ (الرام من كون علاق مناثر مود ؟

Ans. In 2005 earthquake the affected areas were Azad Kashmir, Khyber Pakhtunkha and many India's western and southern Kashmiri areas. The major affected towns of Pakistan were Muzaffarabad, Bagh, Rawlakot and

Balakot, Islamabad, Shinkiari Batgram, Mansehra, Abbotabad and Murree were also damaged.

2005 میں زلز لے نے آزاد کشیر، خیبر پختوں خوااور ہندوستان کے مغربی اور جنوبی تشمیری طاقوں کومتا ٹر لیا۔ پاکستان کے سب سے زیادہ متاثر علاقے مظفر آباد، باغ، دادلا کوٹ، ادر بالا کوٹ تھے۔ پھراسلام آباد، فنکیاری، بنگرام، پاسمو، ایب

3. Why was the Initial rescue work hampered? ثروائي بِهادُكَامُ مِثْلُولُوكُ يُحُولُ آلُي؟ Ans. It was because of mountain terrain, bad weather and damaged buildings and roads.

یازی راستوں بخراب مومم اور تباہ شدہ شارتوں کے ملمے کی وجہ سے رکاوٹ پیش آئی۔

4. Which was the largest earthquake that struck Pakistan in the 20th century?

یہ 31 کی 1935 کوبیسویں صدی کا سب سے مہلک زلز لرقابع پاکتان میں کوئٹہ (المجتان) کے مقام پرآیا تھا۔ جس میں 35,000 کوگ مارے گئے۔ 5. How can timely disaster management

save lives?

جان ہے بوت بغیر بندو ہت کس طرح جانوں کو بچایا سکتا ہے؟ Ans. If we take measures in time, we can save

many lives from disaster.

اگریم پروتت اندامات کریں تو جانیں بچائی جاسکتی ہیں۔

6. How can people be trained for disaster management?

الاع الك الحراد كري تريد دى جاعق ع؟

Ans. It can be by giving the awareness.

بان مل الاس بداكر في عدد كاب-

■ Mark as true (✓) or false (x).

الرف كران كان اور والد كر لغ x كانثان لكا كي

- Some disasters are more severe than others.
- 2. A mild earthquake hit the northern region of Pakistan in 2008.
- 3. Government agencies and NGO's were not making efforts.
- 4. Quetta earthquake was the deadliest earthquake in the recent history.
- 5. The natural disasters can be averted by timely management.

185

ENGLISH\7

7

قواعد Grammar

A Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the given verbs.

	Statement	Word
	Some natural disasters imperil life	imperii څطره
	it <u>caused</u> widespread destruction in many areas.	cause رجہ
3.	Thousands of bodies lay <u>buried</u> under the heaps.	<u>bury</u>
4.	t <u>killed</u> about 35000 people.	kill t/l
5.	It took a long time to rehabilitate the people.	take ليا

متعلقه اسم اشاره Relative Pronouns

Relative Pronouns are used to join two sentences by denoting relation to the antecedent. These are also called 'Linking Pronouns' as they link the dependent relative clause of a sentence to its main clause. Who, whom, whose, what, which, that etc. are the Relative Pronouns. These are usually used in the middle of a sentence. But the Relative Pronouns 'What', 'Who' and 'Whom' may sometimes be used at the beginning of a sentence. Examples:

متعلقہ اسم اشارہ دو جملوں کو ملائے کے لیے استعال ہوتے ہیں ادر بیر ک^{یے} ماتھ تعلق کو ظاہر کرتے ہیں آٹھیں شسلک اسم اشارہ بھی کہتے ہیں کیوں کہ یہ جلے

کآزادُ الحلق کواس کے اہم جھے ہے جوڑتے ہیں ا know the boy. They boy came from Karachi.

I know the boy who came from Karachi.
This is the book. This belongs to may uncle.
This is the book which belongs to my uncle.
This is the rat. It was caught by a cat.

This is the rat that was caught by a cat.

Table to Classify Different Uses of Relative Pronouns

Relative Pronouns	Used for	Examples
Who (as Subject)	(Both	I know the man who is honest. I hate children who are cruel.
Whom (as Object)	Persons only (Both Singular and Plural)	This is the boy whom all praise. These are the girls whom all praise.
Whose (Possessive)		This is the man whose books are dropped. A triangle whose three sides are equal is called an equilateral triangle.
Which (Object and Subject)	Things without life and for animals	The answer which you gave is not correct. This is the cow which is milking.
That (as Subject)	Persons, animals, things	This is the girl that I told you of. A dog that barks seldom bites. Take anything that you like.

Fill in the blanks with suitable Relative خال مجد كومناب متعلقه الثاره سے ذركريں۔

No.	Statement
1.	Show me the watch which you have
	t a cabb
2.	I know the woman whose child was burnt.
3.	God helps those who help themselves.
4.	Please recite that what you have learned.
5.	Bring me the letters that the postman left. This is the juggler whom we saw yesterday
6	This is the juggler whom we



ENGLISH

Direct and Indirect Speech بلاواسطهاوربلواسط كفتكو

We may report the words of a speaker in two ways:

ہم کی مقرر کے الفاظ کودوطریقوں سے اداکر سکتے ہیں:

1. We may quote his actual words. This is called Direct Speech or Quoted Speech.

ہم اس کے اصل الفاظ بول سکتے ہیں۔اس کوروایت لفظی کہتے ہیں۔

2. We may report what he said without quoting his exact words.

This is called Indirect Speech or Reported

ہم جو کھاس نے کہااس کے اصل الفاظ کا حوالہ دیے بغیر انہیں دہرائے بغیر بیان

Mr. Sajjad says, "I am ill."

(Direct Speech)

Mr. Sajjad says that he is ill.

(Indirect Speech)

بالواسط زبان كاوقاف Punctuation of Direct Speech: The speech which is under Quotation marks or Inverted Commas in writing is called Direct Speech and the Very by which it is expressed is called Reporting Verb.

بات/زبان جو Quotation marksپات/زبان جو Inverted commas اندرآئے اے Direct speech کتے ہی اوروہ فعل جس سے اس کو بیان کیا اعاے اے Reporting Verb کتے ہیں۔

Three Features of Direct Speech:

روايت لفظي كا تنين خصوصات بن:

1. In writing, the Direct Speech is put within Inverted Commas ("....") to maker-off the exact words of the speaker.

لکھنے کے دوران ، براہ راحت پات کوانورٹڈ کو مامیں (".....") کھاجاتا

ے اور مقرر کے اصل الفاظ کو بیان کرنے کے لیے۔ 2. A Comma is used after Reporting Verb.

Reporting verb کے بعدا کیک کی ااستعمال ہوتا ہے۔

3. The first letter of the Direct Speech is a

Capital letter.

روایت گفظی کا پہلا تروف بڑا (Capital) ہوتا ہے۔

Speaker	Reporting Verb	Direct Speech
Jamal	said,	"I am very busy."
	Indirect Spec	ah.

Reporter	Reporting Verb	Linker	Reported
Jamal	said	that	Speech he was
-	4		very busy.

It will be noticed that, in changing the Direct Speech into Indirect, certain grammatical changes have been made:

رد کھامیا ہے کہ بلا واسط تحریر کی بلواسط تحریر میں تبدیلی سے کرائر کی خاص تبدیلیاں

1. We have used the linker 'that' before the Indirect Speech.

ہم نے Indirect speech سے پہلے that" linker"استعال کیا ہے۔

2. The pronoun 'I' is changed to 'he'.

مر"ا" کو "he" میں بدلا گیا ہے۔ 3. The verb 'am' is changed to 'was'. نظ "am" كو"was" من بدلا كما ي

> Rules for changing Direct Speech into Direct Speech Indirect کو Direct speech قاعدے ااصول:

 We usually use a linker before the Indirect Speech.

Direct Speech: He said, "I am very tired." Indirect Speech: He said that he was very tired. 2. The Pronouns are changed according to sense.

Indirect Speech	
he / she, they	
you, he / she, they	
remain the same	

Examples:

Direct Speech: She said, "I am going to school by bus."

Indirect Speech: She said that she was going to school by bus.

Direct Speech: He said, "My father is writing letters."

Indirect Speech: He said that his father was writing letters.

Direct Speech: She said, "I have passed the examination."

Indirect Speech: She said that she had passed the examination.

Direct Speech: Rahim said, "He will write a story."

Indirect Speech: Rahim said that he would

write a story. Direct Speech: He said, "The sun rises in the

Indirect Speech: He said that the sun rises in the east.

ENGLISH

G Change the following sentences into درج ذیل جملوں کوبلواسط تحریم میں کھیں۔ Indirect Speech. 1.He said, "I am He said that he was teaching English." teaching English. 2. She said, "I shall She said that she play badminton." would play badminton 3. The boy said, "I will The boy said that he do the work now." would do work then. 4 Sana said, "I do not Sana said that she did like milk in my tea." Inot like milk in her tea. 5. The teacher said to The teacher said to us

کھنے کی مہارتیں Writing Skills

round."

Choose a topic of your choice from the following and write.

us, "The earth is that the earth is round.

مندرجيذ مل من ساينالبنديد عنوان جنيئ اوركعير

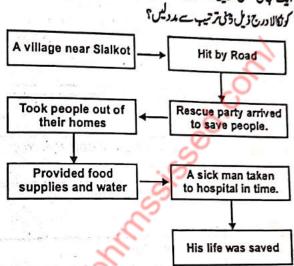
A You are left alone after a disaster. Describe what happened and write about your feelings and what you did.

كياآب جابى كے بعد اكيلےرو كے بين بنائيس كيا موااين تاثرات كليس اورآب

It was in the month of December, I was sitting with my friends in Kaghan. We were chatting with one an other. Suddenly, I felt somebody pushing me. The ceiling fan, windows and door of the room started shivering. I felt the ground vibrating under my feet. All my friends ran out shouting "earthquake" earthquake". The people were running here and there for a shelter. The intensity of earthquake was gradually increasing. I was sitting alone in the room. I was frightend and did not know what to do. I saw houses collapsing on the ground, the mountains were shivering like a leaf. I was about to lose my senses. The people were shouting at me to get out of the room. When I came out I saw a strange world. It was a terrible earth quake. The roads were totally damaged. The houses were demolished. After some time All were quite. The earthquake had stopped. I thanked Allah and came back to my home. That incident will

remain in my mind as a terrible night mare.

(E) Write a story about how a Rescue Party saves someone caught in a flood hit area. Take help from the following mind map. ایک کہانی ممل کریں مافعوں نے مس طرح سیاب میں مجینے ہوئے انسان



A village near Sialkot was hit by flood last year. It affected the large area. Rescue party arrived to save people. They look people out of their homes. Troops, agencies, government and private communities helped the affectees a lot. They provided food supplies and water. A sick man was taken to hospital in time. His life was saved due to timely help. There was water everywhere. Household things and dead bodies of animals were floating in the muddy flood water. People were badly affected.

زیانی گفتگوکی مهارتی Oral Communication Skills

- Discuss in class how you would behave when some people are trapped in a disaster. جامت مي طلبام إده كرين كه جب كوكى تابى مين مين جائد و آب كا ردمل
- Discuss the fire regulations for your school. What are they? Are they effective? Would they work in case of an emergency? البي سكول ك بارب من أحمى تحفظات ير بحث كرين -كيابيمور إين -كيابيه بنائ مورت بن كام كرت بن؟
- Discuss the information on First Aid and its Importance in our daily life. ابتدائی طبی الدادی بحث کریں اور اپنی روز مره زعر کی میں اس کی اہمیت بتا کیں۔

ENGLISH

Suggested Readings

Flood Warming

by

Pierre Berna

1000 Walling	9	
Glossary	اصطلاحات	Section 1
عادُ avert	to prevent something bad or dangerous from happening	7 00
avalanches برقانی آورے	mass of snow, ice, rock that falls from a mountain	2
collapsed	fell suddenly after breaking apart	() > >
devastation	great destruction of damage over a wide area	1
enormous	extremely large, huge	1
gigantic 12	extremely large	
hampered	hindered, prevented something from doing	
imperil فظرے ش	endanger, to put something to danger	
normalcy مام مالات ش	a situation where everything is normal معول پر	
لب rubble	broken stones or bricks from a destructed building	
richter scale ریمرسکیل	a system for measuring how strong an earthquake is	
rehabilitate بال	to help somebody to have a normal life again	
מנג פופעפב	extremely bad or serious	1
طاتہ terrain	area of land for which we mention its natural features	1
volcanoes آٽڻفاں	mountains with large openings at the top through which gases and Lava come out	
widespread وسیع پمیلاموا	existing or happening over a large area	Э

wiped out فتم بوجانا

complete destruction غيست ونايود

Test Preparation

امتخانی تناری

r Read the given paragraph and answer the uestion no. 1 - 5. n enormous earthquake struck the northern egion of Pakistan on Saturday October 8 005, at 8:51 a.m. It caused widespread estruction in many areas of Azad Kashmir AJK), Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and India's vestern and southern Kashmir. Its epicentre vas 90 Km north-northeast of Islamabad, the

apital of Pakistan. . Earthquake hit the areas at.

- (a) 7:51
- **(b)** 8:51
- (c) 9:51 (d) 10:51

- It was_
 - (a) Friday
- (b) Monday
- (C) Saturday
- (d) Tuesday
- Km north of Its epicentre was slamabad.
 - **(a)** 90
- (b) 80
- (c) 70
- (d) 60

- 4. Alt was year of_
 - (a) 2006
 - (b) 2004
- (c) 2003 (d) 2005
- "AJK" stands for.
 - (a) Area jnob Karachi (b) Anjan jam Kore
 - Azad Jummu Kashmir(d) Al jamal Kemai
- 6. The correct indirect of the sentence. He sald to me, "Will you come?" is:
 - (a) He asked me if you will come.
 - (b) He asked me if he would come.
 - (C) He asked me if I would come.
 - (d) He asked me if you had come.
- 7. They said to me, "Will you buy a bag?"
 - (a) They asked me if I will buy a bag
 - They asked me if I would buy a bag
 - (c)They asked me if they would buy a bag
 - (d)They asked me if they will buy a bag
- 8. He said to me, "I don't play hockey." The correct indirect is:
 - (a)He told me that I don't play hockey.
 - (b)He told me he didn't play hockey.
 - He told me that I didn't play hockey. (d)He told that he did not play hockey.

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) ENGLISH You said to him,"Will you go to Lahore?"

- The correct Indirect is:
 - (a)You asked him if he will go to Lahore.
 - (b)You asked him if you would go to Lahore.
 - @You asked him if he would go to Lahore. (d)You asked him if you will go to Lahore.
- 10.He said to me, "I am a student." The orrect indirect is:
 - (a) He told me that I am a student.
 - (b) He told me that I was a student.
 - (a) He told me that he was a student.
 - (d) He told me that we were a student.
- 11. The correct sentence of Past Indefinite Tense is:
 - (a) They buried him in the graveyard
 - (b) They bury him in the graveyard.
 - (c) They will bury him in the grave yard.
- (d) They were burying him in the graveyard. 12. The boy said, "I don't believe the bones are real". The correct indirect sentence is:
 - (a) The boy told that I didn't believe the bones are real.
 - (b) The boy told that he didn't believe the bones were real.
 - (c) The boy told that he didn't believe the bones are real.
 - (d) The boy told that he don't believe the bones are real.
- 13. You said to him ""Honesty is the best policy" Indirect of the above sentence is: (a)You told to him that honesty is the best policy.
- You told him that honesty is the best policy. (c)You told him that honesty was the best policy. (d)You told him that honesty has been the best policy.
- 14. He said to me,"You gave me a glass of milk." Indirect of the above sentence is:
- (a) He told me that you gave me a glass of milk. (b)He told me that I gave me a glass of milk
- (c) He told me that I gave him a glass of milk He told me that I had given him a glass of milk 15.He said to me, "You presented me a pen
- ^{In the} ceremony." He told me that I had presented him a
 - pen in the ceremony (b) He told me that he had presented me a pen in the ceremony
 - (c)He told me that you presented me a pen in the ceremony

- (d) He told me that he presented him a pen
- 16. Sadiq said to the teacher, "I will bring those pictures." The correct indirect of the
 - (a) Sadiq told the teacher that I would bring those pictures.
 - (b) Sadiq told the teacher that he would bring those pictures.
 - (c) Sadiq told the teacher that he will bring those pictures.
 - (d) Sadiq told the teacher that I brought those pictures.
- 17. The teacher said to her, :Did you learn the lesson?" The correct indirect is:
 - (a) The teacher asked her if you had learnt the lesson.
 - (b) The teacher asked her if we had learnt the lesson.
 - (G) The teacher asked her if she had learnt the lesson.
 - (d) The teacher asked if I had learnt the lesson.
- 18. Choose the correct Indirect speech of the given direct speech:

"He said, "I will cut down the small trees."

- (a)He told that he will cut down the small trees.
- (b) He told that he would cut down the small trees.
- (c)He told that he should cut down the small trees.
- (d)He told that he could cut down the small trees.
- 19. The teacher said, "We watch live programmers on TV." The correct indirect speech is:
 - (a) The teacher said that they watch live programmes on TV.
 - (b) The teacher said that they watched live programmes on TV.
 - (c) The teacher said that they have watched live programmes on TV.
 - (d) The teacher said that they had watched live programmes on TV.
- 20. He said to me, "Have you finished your work?" The correct indirect is: (a) He asked me if he had finished his work.
- (b) He asked me if we had finished our work. (c) He asked me if she had finished her work.
- (d) He asked me if I had finished my work.
 - Scanned with CamScanner

190

ENGLISH

Review-3

Consult a thesaurus to find the synonyms of the following words.

الفت كاستعال منديجة إلى الغاظ كرم الف الدرمة الما المراكزي

Words	Synonyms	Antonyms
legal تارن	lawful	illegal grief
quite بالكل ايك سا	somewhat-differ	differ
freedom آزاری	independence	prison
joy خوثی	happiness	grief
notions مغروضه	idea	truth 💨
temporary عارض	short time	permanently

Make as many words as you can from the root word 'Sea?



Ans. seaborne, seaboard, seadog, sea eagle, seafront, seal, seahorse, seagoing

How many syllables do the following words have?

punish, optimist, number, lantern, continent <u>pun ish</u> = (2) <u>op ti mist</u> = (3)

<u>num ber = (2) lan tern = (2)</u>

con ti nenet = (3)

Explain the following phrases as used in he text?

WWW, F.A, WHO, MPA, USA, NCC, UNESCO, FIA, PRO, VIP

www	World Wide Web.	
F.A	Faculty of Arts.	
WHO	World Health Organization.	
MPA	Nember proviocial Assambly.	
USA	United States of America.	
NCC	National Cadet Corp.	
UNESCO	OUnited Nations Education Scientificand Cultural Organization.	
FIA	Federal Investigation Agency.	
PRO	Public Relations Officer.	
VIP	Very Important Person.	

Use the following phrases in sentences. الماذل بملول كواستعال كرس-

act upon, carry on, get up, hand over, putof

act upon عمل کرنا	You should <u>act upon</u> my advice.
carry on ا	Please! <u>carry on</u> .
get up جاگنا	I get up early in the morning.
hand over حوالے	Please <u>hand over</u> it to me.
put off むけ	Put off your shoes.

Fill in the blanks with the correct form the given verbs. بالمال المالية كري له المالية كري المالية كالمالية ك

_	and the same of the same of	
1.	The commi	ttee has Issued
	<u>vi nilane</u> its	report.
	He to h	ave enjoyed seems
	his stay at Muri	ree.
3.	We	the matter discus
	yesterday.	

4. They	a house	built
last year.	har	completed
5. She was	ner	Completed
work now.		h the giver

Fill in the blanks with the given دية مح الم مغت كى مدوس خالى جكديد كريس adjectives. great, serious, no, ready, both

- 1. I have no ready cash.
- 2. He was a man of great ambition.
- 3. You cannot have it both ways.
- 4. This is a very <u>serious</u> matter.
- 5. There are <u>no</u> pictures in the book.
- (1) Show the difference of meaning of each pair of words with examples:

No.	Pair of Words	Examples
1.	پیرانشbirth berth پیر foul احق fowl پیر principal	This is his birth place. I reserve a berth in train. He is a foul. It is a fowl. He is the principal of school.
	بناد principle	This is principle of problems

Ocomplete the following by inserting a simile from the box.

fire, bee, donkey, death, crow

درج ذيل كومما لكت كالاستركرين

- 1. As busy as bee
- 2. As clever as <u>crow</u>
- 3. As hot as five
- 4. As sure as death
- 5. As stupid as donkey

• Fill In the blanks with suitable Relative Pronouns.

بـRelative Pronouns كاكرغال جكسة كرين-That whom, which, who, whose

1. He is the very man whom we want.

2. Sohail saw the man who had been hurt.

3. Here is the book which you lent me.

4. This is the boy whose pocket was picked. This is the way that leads to the library. Use the following foreign plurals in errata, curricula, syllabi, phenomena, bacteria

Foreign Plural	Sentences
errata طباعت كالمطى/اغلاط نامه	There is no errata in the books.
curricula افعات	Curricula is prepared very effectively. نماب بهت مؤثر لمريقت عياركيا كيا
syllabl نساب کی کتب	The syllabi is designed by government. الماب كورنمنث نے تيار كيا ہے۔
phenomena ظرقدرت	It is natural phenomena that man wants to seek the truth. الله مقرم المان في كالماش المان في كالمان المان في كالمان المان في كالمان المان في كالمان في كالم
bacteria برقوے ابیٹیریا	Some kind bacteria is dangerous for human beings.

Fill in the blank with appropriate conjunction / Interjection.

خالی جگرکومناسب حروف معلف سے پڑکریں۔

till, hush, unless, because, hello

- 1. I read the paper because it interests me.
- 2. Hello! What are you doing there?
- 3. We shall stay here till you return.
- 4. Hush don't make a noise.
- 5. Unless you try, you will not succeed.

M Name the verbs in the following sentences and say in each case whether the verb is transitive or intransitive. If the verb is transitive, name the object.

مند بدویل جملوں میں قبل کا نام دیں اور بتائیں کہ بید قبل Transitive یا Intransitive بحرار المراكز المائيل المعالم المراكز المائيل المراكز المائيل المراكز المائيل المراكز المائيل المراكز ال

GHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE (MEDIUM) P Complete the following first conditional My new watch does not keep good time. الالمالي مالت عجلول وكمل كريس sentences. 2. You speak too loudly. 1. If I find the pen, I _____ _ It to you, 3. I shall bring my camera with me. (b) give (a) √shall give Majid wrote a letter to his uncle. (d) have given 5. We eat three times a day. (c) gave 2. If he runs all the time, he (transitive verb) Ans: (1) keep good time (object) there in time. (Intransitive verb) (a) could get (b) will get (c) can get (d) has not (2) Speak (transitive) If her brother arrive, she (3) bring camera (object) come with you. (transitive verb) (4) wrote (b) could not (a) will not letter (object) (c) ✓ would not (d) many not (5) eat (intransitive) 4.I shall wash the cups if you ___ N Complete the following sentences with the tea. appropriate prepositional phrases. (a) would make (b) many make حروف جارے محاروں سے جملے کریں۔ (d)√ could make (c) make Q. Change the following sentences into in case of, at the top of, on behalf of, in front Indirect Speech. of, by means of مندول جلول Indirect speech من تيديل كرين-1. He got the prize by means of hard work. 1. The students said, "We want to go for a 2. The Headmaster welcomed the visitors on picnic". behalf of the school. The teacher says, "I am busy." 3. She is waiting in front of the canteen. 3. She said to me, "You must leave the 4. In case of fire, call the Fire Brigade. place." 5. He shouted at the top of his voice. 4. "I know her address," said Sana. O Join antecedent with its referent in each 5. The old man said, "Honesty is the best sentence. policy." برجل من ال كوال جلك antecedent كالمدر جوزي فلوام R. Write paragraphs of 70-80 words on the المير antecedent كعلق كودرست كريfollowing topics: Correct the wrong pronouns-antecedent المعدال موانات بر70 سے 80 الفاظ بمشتل ایک بر اگراف میں۔ relationship. 1. A Book Fair 1. Where is my bat? A Book Fair I cannot find him. (it) 2. The girl lost his doll. (her) A book fair has great recreational importance for the reader. These fairs provide a good 3. Junaid is looking for her shoes. (his) opportunity to readers to select their 4. We have finished their meal. 5. He has an umbrella. Many new writers are also introduced in the favourite books on low prices. book fairs. There are large stalls and He wished to sell her. (it) customers to go around and look at the He has an umbrella which he wishes to sell. books purposefully. A book fair can increase the interest the interest of children in reading books. 1. Where is my bat? I cannot find it. Almost all types o famous informative 2. The girl lost her doll. philosophic, Islamic humourous and syllable books are a survival and syllable books and syllable books are a survival and syllable books and syllable books are a survival and syllable books are a survival and s books are available in the book fairs. I always love to work 3. Junaid is looking for his shoes.

4. We have finished our meal.

5. He has an umbrella. He wishes to sell it.

love to visit a book fair to get the books of

my interest and need.

RGHAZALI A-ONE GUIDE ENGLISH My Favoutire Poet

My Favourite Poet.

ميراينديده شامر

There are many well-known poets but my favourite poet is Allama Muhammad Iqbal. He was born in Sialkot and educated at Murray College. He got his higher education from Government College, Lahore. Then he went to Cambridge and then to Germany for his law and Ph. D. education. On his return he began his practice at Lahore. He was a philosopher, thinker and great well-wisher of the Muslim community. He worked a lot for the Muslim. He awaken them from their deep slumber. He started writing poems first in Urdu and then in Persian. His poetry worked wonders. His books "Bang-i-Dara" and "Bal-i-Jabril" are the products of his great genius. All the poems are sublime. His poetry is burdened with the message of Islam. He was the first to give the idea of Pakistan. He lives in the mind of all Muslims. I am greatly impressed by the depth of his messages.

S. Reading and Thinking Skills: يزهد اورسوح كى مبارتى

An unseen reading passage may be exploited for text patterns, comprehension questions, summary skills and vocabulary.

4.Sample Rubric for marking Comprehension ایک آن دیکھاسبق نمونہ تھیں سوالات، خلاصے کی مہارتوں اور ذخیرہ الغاظ کے کے استعال کیاجا سکا ہے۔

T. Oral Communication Skills:

Form pairs or groups (as required) and give ^{Students} different situations. Ask them to Prepare a dialogue for each situation and present it in the class.

طالب علموں کو ضرورت کے مطابق جوڑوں کی اگروپ کی شکل دیں اور مختلف والیں ویں۔ الیس کیں کہ جماعت میں پیش کرنے کے لیے برحالت برمالہ تارکریں۔

Sample Rubric

1. Sample Rubric for making paragraphs (descriptive, expository, narrative) and essay ^{at grade} VII level اا level کے بیراگرافس اور مضامین کی مارکگ کے لیے ریک بہل

رملى ، ومناحت كرنے والا ، ياليه) Marks for Ideas Marks for organization Grammar 04 Total 02

2. Sample Rubric for making letters at grade

لے دیرک مہل	لولاک ارکگ کے	عامت کے لیے ت
W	(زتیب	03
Body	درمياني صه	05
Grammar	- 18	02
Total	كل تعداو	10

Sample Rubric for making stories at grade VII level

Serring	مت کے لیے کہانوں کی مادکگ کے 01 سینگ
Plot	01 باث
	آماز ورمياني حساورا
Characters and	their roles 03 كرداراوران كردل
Dialogues	2 كاك 02
Total:	10 كل تعداد

of an unseen passage at grade VII level.

مالوں عامت کے لیے unseen passage کی ارکگ کے لیے

Text patterns, comprehension questions, summary skills	70% marks
Vocabulary (MCQs)	15% marks
	15% marks

Note: Comprehension paragraphs should not be taken from the textbook.

Comprehension questions should include a variety of question types:

factual/textual, interpretive, inferential, personal response and open ended.

تنبيى يراكرانس فيسك بك من فيس لين عامين تلهيي والات من مخلف حم كرسوالات شال مولے جامين مثلا اصلى التى ،توضيى ،استدلالى ، ذاتى